HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

OUR PURPOSE
The Lectionary/Te Maramataka is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA), and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY
The Lectionary gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day’s special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day’s recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as Variation) are found in ANZPB/ HKMOA. Further details are given later.

ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS
The date is highlighted and reference made to the day’s title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

1st and 2nd columns
The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (RCL) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2021-2022 is Year C and the Gospel readings are mostly from Luke. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at:

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from Common Worship, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (CW).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

Related – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

Continuous – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

3rd column
Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to RCL, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a morning office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.
4th column
Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the RCL material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

ON WEEKDAYS
1st column
The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (DEL) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired. The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

2nd column
FAS (For All the Saints) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

3rd and 4th columns
The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (MP and EP) are from the revised edition of the Common Worship Weekday Lectionary from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (lectio continua) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide. The material included under MP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office. The material included under EP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

THE PSALMS
The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several ‘seasonal’ psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (*) may be shortened if desired. References to the Psalms are to the ANZPB/HKMOA Psalter.

Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP)
Those who use Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia can make use of The Lectionary, especially in relation to choosing the readings. CCP follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).
During the Seasons, various Forms are used:
Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).
During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.
The reference to Celebrating Common Prayer in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using CCP will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.
COLLECTS
Collects for use on Sundays and other special days are provided in a number of resources.
1. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings. These are included in this Lectionary and may be used with the following citation: © The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2019 used with permission Collect endings: page 549 of ANZPB/HKMOA has been revised and is awaiting confirmation by General Synod/Te Hīnota Whānui (GSTHW).
2. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA 2020 Edition, and in the online Prayer Book, are an updated version of those the GSTHW 2010 approved as an allocation of collects from the material in the original ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. They are also available in English and Māori here: https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings.

The collects printed in earlier editions of ANZPB/HKMOA (before 2020) relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with RCL will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each RCL entry in this Lectionary suggests a suitable collect from this earlier printed form. For example, where the suggested collect is ‘Pent 16.2’ that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (original ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) ‘God of mercy….’. Similarly, the reference to ‘Pent 3:3’ is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 ‘God of unchangeable power…’.
3. Collects written specifically for use with RCL are published in Revised Common Lectionary Prayers (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).
4. Collects in A Prayer Book for Australia have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.
Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in For All the Saints (FAS). A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in The Lectionary. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR
When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

LITURGICAL COLOURS
The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.
The abbreviations mean: W for white, R for red, V for violet, and G for green. When, e.g. Vw is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.
If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramataka, and Precedence in Liturgical Obeservance.

PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS
Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in The Lectionary and it is suggested that you refer to the Special Occasions section on later pages.
THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Seasonal material
Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. Var: Easter, Saint suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

It provides a calendar for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2023 Calendar is also included.

It gives details of all holidays and days of significance in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.

It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

New Zealand
A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa. The latest edition may be found here: http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/
For All the Saints: (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by FAS). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship
Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter, prepared by the Tikanga Pākehā Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. format from http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship
Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

Australia
A Prayer Book for Australia (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the RCL in each of the three years of the cycle.

England
The Revised Common Lectionary (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year RCL series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under Other Readings: Morning and Evening) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England (Church House Publishing, 2000).
The Weekday Lectionary produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like Common Worship: Times and Seasons which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx

New Patterns of Worship (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.
UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY
AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY’S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY

If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu

If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being
given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

1st Sunday of Advent /
Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

28

V

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

3

3

Vw

R

The appropriate liturgical colour

The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The
letter in bold type (‘V’ above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter ‘w’ refers to the colour
that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours
are indicated (e.g. ‘R’), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

THE 1st and 2nd COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (RCL) approved for use
with ANZPB/HKMOA (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

RCL
Jer 33:14-16
Ps 25:1-9
1 Thess 3:9-13
Collect: Advent 1:2

RCL
Continuous
2 Kgs 5:1-14
Ps 30
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16
Luke 10:1-11,16-20
Collect: Pent 7:3

RCL
Related
Isa 66:10-14
Ps 66:1-9
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16
Luke 10:1-11,16-20
Collect: Pent 7:3

Collect refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: Continuous and Related.
Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from
week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

Continuous
Related
2 Kgs 5:1-14
Isa 66:10-14
Ps 30
Ps 66:1-9
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16
Luke 10:1-11,16-20
Luke 10:1-11,16-20
Collect: Pent 7:3
Collect: Pent 7:3

e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3rd collect provided for Pentecost 14.
On weekdays

**DEL** refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

**FAS** refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day’s commemoration.

**Var** refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*.

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Isa 29:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
<td>Isa 43:5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vw</td>
<td>Ps 27:1-4,16-17</td>
<td>Ps 134; 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td>Matt 7:13-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE 3rd and 4th COLUMNS**

On Sundays and other special days

**EXAMPLE**

12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 55:1-16,18-21</td>
<td>Ps (50),57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 27:1-12</td>
<td>Mark 5:21-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings: Morning:** Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.
It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**Other Readings: Evening:** Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

On weekdays

**EXAMPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MP</strong></th>
<th><strong>EP</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps (5),7</td>
<td>Ps (76),77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 28:1-13</td>
<td>Isa 43:14-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt 12:38-end</td>
<td>Rev 21:1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MP** and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

**MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

**EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

**The Psalms**

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening.Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

**Numbering of Weeks in Ordinary Time:** The Lectionary provides for two numbering systems: In the example above the Sunday is the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time and Proper 7. The latter is the numbering system of the Revised Common Lectionary.
### 1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

**RCL**
- Jer 33:14-16
- Ps 25:1-9
- 1 Thess 3:9-13

*Collect: Advent 1:2 (Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 44
- Isa 51:4-11
- Rom 13:11-14
- Evening: Ps 9*
- Joel 3:9-21
- Rev 14:13–15:4

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)


**Collect for the First Sunday of Advent**

Almighty God,
prophets and scriptures prepare your way:
open our minds to discern your purpose,
turn us from all darkness,
and prepare us for the coming of your light.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

---

### MON

**DEL**
- Isa 2:1-5
- Ps 122
- Matt 8:5-11
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**
- Ps 50,(54)
- Isa 25:1-9
- Matt 12:1-21

**EP**
- Ps (70),71
- Isa 42:18-end
- Rev 19 or
- 1st EP of St Andrew
- Ps 48
- Isa 49:1-9a
- 1 Cor 4:9-16

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

**Missions**

**FAS**
- Isa 49:5-13
- Ps 67;96
- Eph 2:13-22
- Matt 28:16-20

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]
NOVEMBER 2021

TUE 30 R
St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deut 30:11-14
Psalm 19:1-6
Romans 10:8-18
Matthew 4:18-22
(Var: Apostle)

DECEMBER 2021

WED 1
DEL
Ps 23
Matt 15:29-37
(Var: Advent)

THU 2
DEL
Ps 118:18-27a
Matt 7:21,24-27
(Var: Advent)

FRI 3 vv
DEL
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(Var: Advent)

SAT 4 v
DEL
Ps 146:5-9
Matt 9:35–10:1,6-8
(Var: Advent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 47;147:1-12
Ezek 47:1-12 or
Sirach 14:20-27
John 12:20-32

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 87,96
Zech 8:20-23
John 1:35-42
DECEMBER 2021

SUN 5 2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai
   RCL
   Baruch 5:1-9
   or Malachi 3:1-4
   For Psalm:
   Luke 1:68-79
   Phil 1:3-11
   Luke 3:1-6
   Collect: Advent 3:3
   (Var: Advent)

Other Readings
   Morning
   Ps 80
   Isa 64:1-7
   Matt 11:2-11

Other Readings
   Evening
   Ps 75,(76)
   Isa 40:1-11
   Luke 1:1-25

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent
Gracious God,
John the Baptizer prepared your way:
help us hear your word to us,
and give us the grace to respond.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

MON Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342
   DEL
   Isa 35
   Ps 85:7-end
   Luke 5:17-26
   (Var: Advent)
   MP
   Isa 55:1-3
   Ps 68:1-10;
   72:1-4,12-20
   1 Tim 6:6-11
   (Var: Advent)
   EP
   Ps 44
   Isa 30:1-18
   Matt 14:1-12

TUE Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397
   DEL
   Isa 40:1-11
   Ps 96:1,10-end
   Matt 18:12-14
   (Var: Advent)
   FAS
   Neh 5:14-19
   Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21
   2 Cor 5:16-21
   (Var: Advent)
   MP
   Ps 56,(57)
   Isa 30:19-end
   Matt 14:13-end
   EP
   Ps 11,(12,13)
   Isa 46
   1 Thess 2:1-12

WED Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691
   DEL
   Isa 40:25-end
   Ps 103:8-13
   Matt 11:28-end
   (Var: Advent)
   FAS
   1 Kgs 19:15-18
   Ps 13;42
   2 Thess 2:13-17
   John 15:15-21
   (Var: Advent)
   MP
   Ps 62,(63)
   Isa 31
   Matt 15:1-20
   EP
   Ps 10,(14)
   Isa 47
   1 Thess 2:13-end
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Holy Men of the Old Testament</th>
<th>[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Vw</td>
<td>Isa 41:13-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 145:1,8-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:11-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Del</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Vw</td>
<td>Isa 48:17-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:16-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Vw</td>
<td>Sirach 48:1-4,9-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 2 Kgs 2:9-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80:1-3,17-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 17:10-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 2021

SUN 12

3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

RCL
Zeph 3:14-20
For Ps: Isa 12:2-6
Phil 4:4-7
Luke 3:7-18
Collect:
John the Baptist: 1
(Var: Advent)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 12,14
Isa 25:1-9
1 Cor 4:1-5

Other Readings Evening
Ps 50:1-6;(62)
Isa 35
Luke 1:57-66,
(67-80)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Third Sunday of Advent
Loving God,
John foresaw repentance
and justice to signal your coming.
Shape our lives,
sift our thoughts,
weigh our actions,
and make us ready for that great day.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 13

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

DEL
Num 24:2-7,15-17
Ps 25:3-8
Matt 21:23-27
(Var: Advent)

FAS
Isa 60:19-20
Ps 36:5-10; 123
Rev 22:1-5
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 40
Isa 38:1-8,21-22
Matt 16:13-end

EP
Ps (25),26
Isa 49:14-25
1 Thess 5:1-11

TUE 14

Zeph 3:1-2,9-13
Ps 34:1-6,21-22
Matt 21:28-32
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 70,(74)
Isa 38:9-20
Matt 17:1-13

EP
Ps 50,(54)
Isa 50
1 Thess 5:12-end

WED 15

Isa 45:6b-8,18,
21b-end
Ps 85:7-end
Luke 7:18b-23
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 75,(96)
Isa 39
Matt 17:14-21

EP
Ps (25),82
Isa 51:1-8
2 Thess 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Opening</th>
<th>Scripture References</th>
<th>DECEMBER 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Isa 54:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 30:1-5,12-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:24-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Isa 40:9-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:129-136;127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 12:4-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:5-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 76,(97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeph 1:1–2:3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 17:22-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 51:9-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Thess 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>O Sapientia</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 49:2,8-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-5,19-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 1:1-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps (77),98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeph 3:1–13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:1-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 51:17-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Thess 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 23:5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-2,12-13,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 1:18-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeph 3:14-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:21-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 52:1-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fourth Sunday of Advent

God, your purpose exceeds our understanding: grant us the grace you gave to Mary. Help us recognise your presence, and, at our end, know the joy of your embrace. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>THU</th>
<th>Fri</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 1:24-end</td>
<td></td>
<td>Malachi 3:1-4;</td>
<td>2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 113</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:5-end</td>
<td>Ps 89:2,19-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Morning Eucharist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 62:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80; 89:19-29,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Titus 3:4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:30-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 124, (125,126,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mal 2:17-3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 19:16-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 128,129,130,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mal 3:13-end of 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 23:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 45,(113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nahum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 23:13-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zech 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 1:1-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECEMBER 2021

SAT  CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Rā Whānau o ā tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day. Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25

W

RCL Proper I
Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14
Collect: Christmas Midnight:1
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper II
Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20
Collect: Christmas Day:2
(Var: Christmas)

RCL Proper III
Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)
John 1:1-14
Collect: Christmas Day:3
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 110, (117)
Ps 62:1-5
Ps 1:18-25

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Ps 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 or
Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day

Proper 1 (Christmas Midnight)
Emmanuel,
this is the time of hope and wonder.
Your bed laid first among the poor,
and your birth declared first to the humble.
Guide us to seek you first amongst the poor,
the vulnerable, and unprivileged.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

Proper 2 (Christmas Day at Dawn)
God of Wonder, source of all joy,
shepherds rejoiced at the message of the angels:
open our minds and hearts toward you; and
renew our hope and joy in your presence;
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.
**DECEMBER 2021**

*Proper 3 Christmas Day*

Eternal God, holy and glorious, shining through the darkness; lighten the darkness of our world, of our minds, and of our lives, awaken us to your grace and truth. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

---

**SUN**

St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o ō rātou i patua mō te Whakapono

*May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Chron 24:17-22</td>
<td>Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)</td>
<td>Ps (57);86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalm 31:1-8</td>
<td>Jer 26:12-15</td>
<td>Gen 4:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60</td>
<td>Acts 6</td>
<td>Matt 23:34-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew 10:17-22</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If St Stephen is not celebrated*

1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Sam 2:18-20,26</td>
<td>Ps 105:1-11</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 148</td>
<td>Isa 41:21–42:1</td>
<td>Isa 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col 3:12-17</td>
<td>1 John 1:1-7</td>
<td>Gal 3:27–4:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 2:41-52</td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[BOXING DAY]

---

**MON**

St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai

*May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exodus 33:17-23</td>
<td>Ps 21;147:12-end</td>
<td>Ps 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psalm 97</td>
<td>Exod 33:12-23</td>
<td>Isa 6:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 John 1:1-5</td>
<td>1 John 2:1-11</td>
<td>1 John 5:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 21:20-25</td>
<td>(Var: Apostles)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
**DECEMBER 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>28</strong></td>
<td>MAY BE CELEBRATED TODAY OR ON ALTERNATIVE DATE (FEBRUARY 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>ANZPB/HKMOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 31:15-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalm 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 1:25-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew 2:13-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 36,(146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baruch 4:21-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Gen 37:13-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (123),128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 49:14-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 10:13-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wr</td>
<td>1 John 2:3-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 2:22-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19,(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonah 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (131),132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 57:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:1-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>30</strong></td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1 John 2:12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:7-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 2:36-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (111,112),113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonah 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:15-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 65,(84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 59:1-15a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>31</strong></td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1 John 2:18-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96:1,11-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonah 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:24-2:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 90,(148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 59:15b-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:29-34 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1st EP of Naming of Jesus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 23:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 2:8-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANUARY 2022

SAT
THE NAMING OF JESUS
Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

RCL
Num 6:22-27
Ps 8
Gal 4:4-7 or
Phil 2:5-13
Luke 2:15-21
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 103,(150)
Gen 17:1-13
Rom 2:17-29

Evening
Ps 115
Deut 30:(1-10),
11-20
Acts 3:1-16 Or if The
Epiphany is
celebrated tomorrow
1st EP of the
Epiphany
Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26

Collect for the Naming of Jesus
Jesus,
child of Mary,
name above all names;
you invite us to ponder the revelation of your being deep within our hearts.
Give us grace to bear your name,
to worship in truth,
and to proclaim your word throughout the world.
For you are alive and reign with the Father,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and forever. Amen.

SAT
New Year’s Day
RCL
Eccles 3:1-13
Ps 8
Rev 21:1-6a
Matt 25:31-46

Collect for New Year’s Day
Holy God,
Creator of time and space,
a new year begins, full of opportunity and hope.
Following the example of Jesus,
may we be witnesses to the light of your love
and work for peace and justice in the world.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
If The Epiphany is celebrated on Thursday 6 January

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>2nd Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 31:7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Sirach 24:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 147:12-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or For Psalm:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisd of Sol 10:15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 1:3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1: (1-9),10-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas 1:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Thes 2:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 1:20-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 John 4:7-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for The Second Sunday of Christmas**

Glorious God, all time is enfolded in you, and your Son reveals your glory. Warm our hearts to love you, arouse our minds to discern you, and strengthen our wills to serve you. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON**

Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps 1 John 2:29–3:6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 98:2-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:29-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 127;(128;131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 3:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 2;(110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 60:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:43-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

**TUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>Ps 1 John 3:7-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 98:1,8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:35-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Christmas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 89:1-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 3:12-4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (85);87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 2:1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 2**

Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

Num 6:1-8; Ps 119:145-152;139:1-18; Eph 5:8-14; John 17:20-26
JANUARY 2022

WED

5

DEL 1 John 3:11-21
Ps 100
John 1:43-end
(Var: Christmas)

FAS Eve of the Epiphany
Isa 49:7-13
Ps 86:8-12;117
Titus 3:4-7
John 8:12-20

MP Ps (8),48
Ruth 4:1-17
Col 4:2-end

1st EP of the Epiphany
Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26

DEL

THU

THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Whakaaturanga/ ‘Aho ‘eiki Hili’ae Epifane (Tongan)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

RCL

Isa 60:1-6
Ps 72:1-7,10-15
Eph 3:1-12
Matt 2:1-12
Collect: Epiphany: 2
(Var: Epiphany)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 132;(113)
Jer 31:7-14
John 1:29-34

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 98;100
Baruch 4:36-5:9
or Isa 60:1-9
John 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ
God of all wisdom,
As the wise ones were guided to your stable by a star,
lead us through this world with gifts of
love, reason, and wisdom
so that we shall know and love you,
our beginning and our end.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

FRI

7

DEL 1 John 3:22–4:6
Ps 2:7-end
Matt 4:12-17,23-end
(Var: Epiphany)

MP Ps 99,(147:1-11)
Baruch 1:15-2:10 or
Jer 23:1-8
Matt 20:1-16

EP Ps 118
Isa 63:7-end
1 John 3

SAT

8

DEL 1 John 4:7-10
Ps 72:1-8
Mark 6:24-44
(Var: Epiphany)

MP Ps 46,(147:12-end)
Baruch 2:11-end or
Jer 30:1-17
Matt 20:17-28

1st EP of the Baptism of the Lord
Ps 36
Isa 61
Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7
JANUARY 2022
If The Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 2 January

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Isa 60:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 132;(113)</td>
<td>Ps 98;100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-7,10-15</td>
<td>Jer 31:7-14</td>
<td>Bar 4:36-5:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 3:1-12</td>
<td>John 1:29-34</td>
<td>or Isa 60:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 2:1-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>John 2:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect.</strong> Epiphany: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Epiphany)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 5 during Epiphanytide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

**Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ**
Glorious God, all time is enfolded in you, and your Son reveals your glory. Warm our hearts to love you, arouse our minds to discern you, and strengthen our wills to serve you. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen

**MON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEL**

| 1 John 3:22–4:6 |
| Ps 2:7-end      |
| Matt 4:12-17,23-end |
| *(Var: Epiphany)* |

| FAS | Gen 12:1-4a |
| Ps 31:1-9;71:1-8 |
| 2 Cor 11:16,23-31 |
| John 6:16-21 |
| *(Var: Epiphany)* |

**MP**

| Ps 127;(128;131) |
| Ruth 1 |
| Col 2:8-end |

**EP**

| Ps 2;(110) |
| Is 60:1-12 |
| John 1:35-42 |

**[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]**

**TUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEL**

| 1 John 4:7-10 |
| Ps 72:1-8     |
| Mark 6:24-44  |
| *(Var: Epiphany)* |

| MP | Ps 89:1-36 |
| Ruth 2 |
| Col 3:1-11 |

**EP**

| Ps (85);87 |
| Is 60:13-end |
| John 1:43-end |

**WED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEL**

| 1 John 4:11-18 |
| Ps 72:1,10-13  |
| Mark 6:45-52   |
| *(Var: Epiphany)* |

| MP | Ps (8),48 |
| Ruth 3 |
| Col 3:12–4:1 |

**EP**

| Ps (45);46 |
| Is 61 |
| John 2:1-12 |

22
## JANUARY 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI 7</strong></td>
<td>1 John 5:5-13&lt;br&gt;Ps 147:12-end&lt;br&gt;Luke 5:12-16&lt;br&gt;<em>(Var: Epiphany)</em></td>
<td>Ps 99,(147:1-11)&lt;br&gt;Baruch 1:15-2:10 or&lt;br&gt;Jer 23:1-8&lt;br&gt;Matt 20:1-16</td>
<td>Ps 118&lt;br&gt;Isa 63:7-end&lt;br&gt;1 John 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT 8</strong></td>
<td>1 John 5:14-end&lt;br&gt;Ps 149:1-5&lt;br&gt;John 3:22-30&lt;br&gt;<em>(Var: Epiphany)</em></td>
<td>Ps 46,(147:12-end)&lt;br&gt;Baruch 2:11-end or&lt;br&gt;Jer 30:1-17&lt;br&gt;Matt 20:17-28</td>
<td>1st EP of the Baptism of the Lord&lt;br&gt;Ps 36&lt;br&gt;Isa 61&lt;br&gt;Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**January 2**
Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833
Num 6:1-8; Ps 119:145-152;139:1-18; Eph 5:8-14; John 17:20-26
## JANUARY 2022

**SUN**  
**BAPTISM OF THE LORD**  
/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma *(Hindi)*  
1st Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga  
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

**RCL**
- Isa 43:1-7
- Ps 29
- Acts 8:14-17
- Luke 3:15-17, 21-22

**Collect**:
Epiphany 1:1  
*(Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)*

**Other Readings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Morning</th>
<th>Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ps 89:19-29</td>
<td>Ps 46:47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

**Collect for the Baptism of the Lord**

God, ever present;  
closer than breath;  
disclosed in prayer.  
Let us know your presence,  
strengthen us to serve you,  
and guide us in your service.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen**

**MON**

**DEL**
- 1 Sam 1:1-8
- Ps 116:10-15
- Mark 1:14-20  
  *(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**
- Ps 2,(110)
- Gen 1:1-9
- Matt 21:1-17  

**EP**
- Ps 34,(36)
- Amos 1
- 1 Cor 1:1-17

**TUE**

**DEL**
- 1 Sam 1:9-20  
  *Canticle:*
- 1 Sam 2:1,4-8 or
- Magnificat
- Mark 1:21-28  
  *(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**
- Ps (8),9
- Gen 1:20–2:3
- Matt 21:18-32  

**EP**
- Ps 45,(46)
- Amos 2
- 1 Cor 1:18-end
## JANUARY 2022

### WED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
<td>1 Sam 3:1-10,19-20</td>
<td>Ps (19),20</td>
<td>Ps 47,(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or G</strong></td>
<td>Ps 40:1-4,8-11</td>
<td>Gen 2:4-end</td>
<td>Amos 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:29-39</td>
<td>Matt 21:33-end</td>
<td>1 Cor 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Var: Epiphany)*

### THU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
<td>1 Sam 4:1-11</td>
<td>Isa 28:23-29</td>
<td>Ps 21,(24)</td>
<td>Ps 61,(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or Gw</strong></td>
<td>Ps 44:10-15,24-25</td>
<td>Ps 119:153-160;43</td>
<td>Gen 3</td>
<td>Amos 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:40-end</td>
<td>3 John 1-8</td>
<td>Matt 22:1-14</td>
<td>1 Cor 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Var: Epiphany)*

### FRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td>1 Sam 8:4-7,10-end</td>
<td>Jer 1:4-9;</td>
<td>Ps 67,(72)</td>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or Gw</strong></td>
<td>Ps 89:15-18</td>
<td>Ps 47;111;</td>
<td>Gen 4:1-16,25-26</td>
<td>Amos 5:1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 2:1-12</td>
<td>1 Cor 9:16-19;</td>
<td>Matt 22:15-33</td>
<td>1 Cor 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

### SAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td>1 Sam 9:1-4,17-19;</td>
<td>Ps (29),33</td>
<td>Ps (84),85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W or G</strong></td>
<td>10:1a</td>
<td>Gen 6:1-10</td>
<td>Amos 5:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 21:1-6</td>
<td>Matt 22:34-end</td>
<td>1 Cor 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 2:13-17</td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collect for the 2\textsuperscript{nd} Sunday of the Epiphany
God of Feast and community,
Jesus blessed a wedding,
and turned water into wine.
Let our lives bless you,
and our work reveal the wine of your presence.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  \textit{Amen}

or
Feasting God,
you give us a foretaste of your transforming power;
continue to change us so that we may, more and more, reveal your glory,
and all creation share the fullness of your life;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
\textit{Amen}.
## JANUARY 2022

### WED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Scripture Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>1 Sam 17:32-33,37,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 144:1-2,9-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 3:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 81,(147:12-end)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 8:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 24:29-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 97,(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amos 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 7:1-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Scripture Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>1 Sam 18:6-9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 56:1-2,8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 3:7-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 76,(148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 8:15-9:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 25:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps (99,100),111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amos 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 7:25-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Scripture Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>1 Sam 24:3-22a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 57:1-2,8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 3:13-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>Sirach 51:1-3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 45:10-17;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>109:1-4,25-30;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 1:26-31;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 27,(149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 9:8-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 25:14-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hos 1:1-2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

### SAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Scripture Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>2 Sam 1:1-4,11-12,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17-19,23-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 3:20-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Epiphany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td>2 Chron 24:17-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 31:10-22;57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 10:32-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:24-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Ps 122,(128,150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 11:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 25:31-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Ps 61,(66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hos 2:2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 9:1-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **DEL** = Daily Evensong and Litanies
- **MP** = Mattins and Prime
- **EP** = Evensong and Primis
- **FAS** = Festal and Special Readings
- **Var:** indicates a variable reading depending on the season (Epiphany)
JANUARY 2022

SUN 23 W or G

3rd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga

RCL
Neh 8:1-3, 5-6, 8-10
Ps 19
1 Cor 12:12-31a
Luke 4:14-21

Collect:
Epiphany 3:1
(Var: Epiphany)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 113
Deut 30:11-15
3 John 1:5-8

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 33*
Num 9:15-23
1 Cor 7:17-24

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 113
Deut 30:11-15
3 John 1:5-8

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 33*
Num 9:15-23
1 Cor 7:17-24

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation

Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany

Either
Faithful and compassionate God,
Jesus was not received in his home town and
still we fail to recognise you.
Grant us hearts and minds receptive to your
word,
and give us the love and will to serve you;
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

or
God of justice and compassion,
you anointed Jesus
to bring good news to the poor,
freedom from bondage,
and new vision to the blind;
send your Spirit upon us
so we proclaim and live your new life;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

MON 24 W or G

DEL
2 Sam 5:1-7, 10
Ps 89:19-27
Mark 3:22-30
(Var: Epiphany)

MP
Ps (40), 108
Gen 11:27-12:9
Matt 26:1-16

EP
Ps 138, (144)
Hosea 2:18-3:1
1 Cor 9:15-end
or
1st EP of the Conversion of St Paul
Ps 149
Isa 49:1-13
Acts 22:3-16

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]
# JANUARY 2022

## TUE

### Jan 25

**The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu**

ANZPB/HKMOA

**Morning**

Jer 1:4-10 or
Acts 9:1-22
Ps 67
Acts 9:1-22 or
Gal 1:11-24
Matt 19:23-30  
(Var: Apostles)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 66,147:12-20
Ezek 3:22-27
Phil 3:1-14

**Evening**

Ps 119:41-56
Sirach 39:1-10 or
Isa 56:1-8
Col 1:24–2:7

## WED

### Jan 26

**Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul**

**DEL**

2 Sam 7:4-17  
Ps 89:19-27
Mark 4:1-20  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Exod 18:17-20,24-26
Ps 112;119:9-16
2 Tim 1:1-8
or Titus 1:1-4
Matt 24:42-47  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (45),46
Gen 14
Matt 26:36-46

**EP**

Ps (21),29
Hosea 5:1-7
1 Cor 10:14-11:1

### [AUSTRALIA DAY]

**THU**

John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407

**DEL**

2 Sam 7:18-19, 24-end  
Ps 132:1-5,11-15
Mark 4:21-25

**FAS**

Prov 25:11-15
Ps 112;119:49-56
Col 4:2-6
Luke 21:12-15  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 47,(48)
Gen 15
Matt 26:47-56

**EP**

Ps 24,(33)
Hosea 5:8–6:6
1 Cor 11:2-16

### FRI

Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274

**DEL**

2 Sam 11:1-10,13-17  
Ps 51:1-5,8
Mark 4:26-34

**FAS**

Wisd 7:7-16
Ps 19:7-14; 119:97-104
Heb 5:11–6:3
John 17:6,13-19  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (61),65
Gen 16
Matt 26:57-end

**EP**

Ps 67,(77)
Hosea 6:7–7:2
1 Cor 11:17-end

### SAT

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

2 Sam 12:1-7,10-17  
Ps 51:10-15
Mark 4:35-end  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**

Ps 68
Gen 17:1-22
Matt 27:1-10

**EP**

Ps 72;(76)
Hosea 8
1 Cor 12:1-11

If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow  
1st EP of the Presentation

Ps 118
1 Sam 1:19b-28
Heb 4:11-16
JANUARY 2022

SUN 30
W or G

4th Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Whakaaturanga

RCL
Jer 1:4-10
Ps 71:1-6
1 Cor 13:1-13

Collect:
Mon Holy Week: 3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 71:1-6,15-17
Micah 6:1-8
1 Cor 6:12-20

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 34
1 Chron 29:6-19
Acts 7:44-50

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Epiphany

Either
Loving God,
your loving purpose and mercy exceed all imagining.
Remove from us any narrowness of mind
or heart that limits your grace,
and strengthen our will to follow wherever you may lead us.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

or
Surprising God,
we who were outsiders are included around your table;
may we learn to welcome those you welcome
through the scandal of the cross of Jesus the Christ,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated today:

THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/
Na Vakacabori o Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

RCL
Malachi 3:1-4
Ps 84 or 24:7-10
Heb 2:14-18
Luke 2:22-40

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 48,146
Exod 13:1-16
Rom 12:1-5

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 122,132
Hagg 2:1-9
John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation

God, infinite in purpose,
faithful watchers in the temple
welcomed Christ to the Father's house,
glimpsed the glory and the pain to come.
Give us the faith to wait and watch for you.
Give us the perception to recognise you.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

January 30
King Charles of England, 1649
Wisd 6:1-11; Ps 20,21; 1 Pet 2:13-17; Matt 20:20-28
JANUARY 2022

MON

31

W or G

DEL

2 Sam 15:13-14,30;
16:5-13
Ps 3
Mark 5:1-20

MP

Ps 57,(96)
Gen 18:1-15
Matt 27:11-26

EP

Ps (2),20
Hosea 9
1 Cor 12:12-end

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5 until Presentation

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 1 commences between Monday 31 January (at the earliest)
and Tuesday 8 February (at the latest)

FEBRUARY 2022

TUE

1

W or Gw

DEL

2 Sam 18:9-10,14,
24-25,30–19:3
Ps 86:1-6
Mark 5:21-end

FAS

Job 28:20-28
Ps 66:1-11;
119:129-136
James 1:22-27
Luke 12:22-31
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 93,(97)
Gen 18:16-end
Matt 27:27-44

EP

Ps 9,(10)
Hosea 10
1 Cor 13
If the Presentation of
Christ is celebrated
tomorrow
1st EP of the
Presentation
Ps 118
1 Sam 1:19b-28
Heb 4:11-16
**FEBRUARY 2022**

**WED**  
**THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE** *(Candlemas)*  
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/  
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro *(Fijian)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 84</td>
<td>Ps 48,146</td>
<td>Ps 122,132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for The Presentation**  
God, infinite in purpose,  
faithful watchers in the temple  
welcomed Christ to the Father’s house,  
glimpsed the glory and the pain to come.  
Give us the faith to wait and watch for you.  
Give us the perception to recognise you.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen**

*Or if the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 30 January*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>2 Sam 24:2,9-17</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 32:1-8</td>
<td>Gen 19:1-3,12-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:1-6a</td>
<td>Matt 27:45-56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**  
Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Jer 16:19-21</td>
<td>Ps (14),15,(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ps 65:1-8;100</td>
<td>Gen 21:1-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 1:6-8</td>
<td>Matt 27:57-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:7-13</td>
<td>1 Cor 14:20-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Ps (17),19</td>
<td>Ps 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:14-29</td>
<td>1 Cor 16:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Martyrs of Japan, 1597</td>
<td>1 Kgs 3:4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:30-34</td>
<td>2 Cor 4:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEBRUARY 2022

SUN 5th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuarima o He wā noa iho
Proper 1

6
G

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 3,4
Jer 26:1-16
Acts 3:1-10

Other Readings
Evening
Ps (1),2
Wisd 6:1-21 or
Hos 1
Col 3:1-22

Collect: Pent 6:1

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

[AAW SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in February)

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time

Either
God of mission,
you call us by name;
as you send us out
may we continue to follow you,
listening to your word,
living your life,
and declaring your message;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

or
All-knowing God, by the lake Christ called
disciples to abundant life.
Guide us in all you would have us do,
give us the will and wisdom to obey you,
and help us to follow you trustfully and
fearlessly,
so that our lives may be rich and fruitful.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Waitangi Day

G

FAS
1 Kgs 8:55-61 or
Isa 42:1-9
Ps 133;119:73-80;
147
Eph 2:13-18 or
Acts 10:34-43
Luke 2:9-14 or
Matt 18:21-35
(Var: Our Church)

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]
[ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF TE TIRITI O WAITANGI 1840]
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON 7</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13</td>
<td>Ps (27),30</td>
<td>Ps (26),28,(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 6:53-end</td>
<td>1 Tim 1:1-17</td>
<td>John 15:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUE 8</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:22-23,27-30</td>
<td>Ps (32),36</td>
<td>Ps 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 84:1-12</td>
<td>Lev 23:1-22</td>
<td>1 Chron 28:11-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:1-13</td>
<td>1 Tim 1:18-2:end</td>
<td>John 15:12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 9</td>
<td>1 Kgs 10:1-10</td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
<td>Ps 119:33-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 37:3-6,30-32</td>
<td>Lev 23:23-end</td>
<td>1 Chron 29:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:14-23</td>
<td>1 Tim 3</td>
<td>John 15:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 10</td>
<td>1 Kgs 11:4-13</td>
<td>Ps 37</td>
<td>Ps (39),40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 106:3,35-39</td>
<td>Lev 24:1-9</td>
<td>1 Chron 29:10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:24-30</td>
<td>1 Tim 4</td>
<td>John 16:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 11</td>
<td>1 Kgs 11:29-32;12:19</td>
<td>Ps 31</td>
<td>Ps 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 81:8-14</td>
<td>Lev 25:1-24</td>
<td>1 Chron 29:21-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 7:31-end</td>
<td>1 Tim 5:1-16</td>
<td>John 16:16-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT 12</td>
<td>1 Kgs 12:26-32;13:33-end</td>
<td>Ps (41),42,(43)</td>
<td>Ps (45),46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 8:1-10</td>
<td>1 Tim 5:17-end</td>
<td>John 16:23-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of transformation, you heal our troubled spirit; turn our hearts to follow your way of humility that we may find the blessing of new life; through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.
Amen.
FEBRUARY 2022

WED Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)
May be celebrated on December 28

16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jer 31:15-20</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 8</td>
<td>Ps 36,146</td>
<td>Ps 123,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 1:25-29</td>
<td>Baruch 4:21-27</td>
<td>Isa 49:14-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td>Matt 18:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December

17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANANI LUWUM, ARCHBISHOP, MARTYR OF UGANDA, 1977</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 2:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 34:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 8:27-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Kgs 22:6-9, 15-18,26-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 119:41-48, 119:161-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tim 4:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARTIN LUTHER, 1546, AND OTHER REFORMERS OF THE CHURCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 2:14-24,26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 8:34-9:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 46;48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gal 2:15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 6:43-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James 3:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 12:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 9:2-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen 29:1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tim 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen 29:1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tim 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen 29:1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen 29:1-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Tim 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps (65),66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Chron 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 18:28-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FEBRUARY 2022

### SUN 20 G

**7th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawhitu o He wā noa iho**

**RCL**
- Gen 45:3-11,15
- Ps 37:1-11,39-40
- 1 Cor 15:35-38,42-50
  - Collect:
  - Pent 15:2

**Other Readings**
- Evening: Ps 147 or 147:12-end, Gen 1:1-2:3, Matt 6:25-end

---

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

**Collect for the Seventh Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of welcome,  
we encounter you in those different from us;  
enlarge the tent of our lives  
to embrace both friend and foe,  
so that we grow to be more like you;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen.

### MON 21 G

**DEL**
- James 3:13-end  
- Ps 19:7-end  
- Mark 9:14-29

**MP**
- Ps 71  
- Gen 29:31-30:24  
- 2 Tim 4:1-8

**EP**
- Ps 72,(75)  
- 2 Chron 9:1-12  
- John 19:1-16

### TUE 22 Gr

**Confession of St Peter**

**DEL**
- James 4:1-10  
- Ps 55:6-8,23  
- Mark 9:30-37

**FAS**
- Ezek 3:4-11  
- Ps 22:22-31;95:1-7  
- Acts 4:8-13  
- Matt 16:13-19  
  - (Var: Saint)

**MP**
- Ps 73  
- Gen 31:1-24  
- 2 Tim 4:9-end

**EP**
- Ps 74  
- 2 Chron 10:1-1:4  
- John 19:17-30

---

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]  
[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]

### WED 23 Gr

**Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156**

**DEL**
- James 4:13-end  
- Ps 49:1-2,5-10  
- Mark 9:38-40

**FAS**
- Wisd 5:15-20  
- Ps 34:1-10; 116:10-18  
- Rev 2:8-11  
- John 15:1-8  
  - (Var: Saint)

**MP**
- Ps 77  
- Gen 31:25-32:2  
- Titus 1

**EP**
- Ps 119:81-104  
- 2 Chron 12  
- John 19:31-end
## FEBRUARY 2022

### THU 24
**DEL**
- James 5:1-6
- Ps 49:12-20
- Mark 9:41-end

**MP**
- Ps 78:1-40
- Gen 32:3-30
- Titus 2

**EP**
- Ps 78:41-end
- 2 Chron 13:1-14:1
- John 20:1-10

*St Matthias the Apostle may be celebrated today if not on May 14*

### FRI 25
**DEL**
- James 5:9-12
- Ps 103:1-4,8-13
- Mark 10:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**
- Ps 55
- Gen 33:1-17
- Titus 3

**EP**
- Ps 69
- 2 Chron 14:2-end
- John 20:11-18

### SAT 26
**DEL**
- James 5:13-end
- Ps 141:1-4
- Mark 10:13-16

**MP**
- Ps 76,(79)
- Gen 35
- Philemon

**EP**
- Ps (81),84
- 2 Chron 15:1-15
- John 20:19-end

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**February 20**
- Saints and Martyrs of Africa
- Isa 61:4-9; Ps 87;127; Heb 11:32–12:2; John 17:18-23
FEBRUARY 2022

**SUN 27 G**

8th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawaru o He wā noa iho

RCL
- Sirach 27:4-7 or
- Isa 55:10-13
- Ps 92:1-4,12-15
- 1 Cor 15:51-58

Collect:
- Pent 26:3

Other Readings
- Morning
  - Ps 104:1-26
  - Jer 28:1-11
  - Acts 14:8-17

Other Readings
- Evening
  - Ps 147 or
  - 147:13-end
  - Gen 1:1-2:3
  - Matt 6:25-end

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

MON 28 G

**DEL**
- 1 Pet 1:3-9
- Ps 111
- Mark 10:17-27

**MP**
- Ps 80,(82)
- Gen 37:1-11
- Gal 1

**EP**
- Ps 85,(86)
- Jer 1
- John 3:1-21

MARCH 2022

**TUE 1 Gw**

David, Patron Saint of Wales

Shrove Tuesday

**DEL**
- 1 Pet 1:10-16
- Ps 98:1-5
- Mark 10:28-31

**FAS**
- 1 Sam 16:4-13
- Ps 25:1-9;
- 119:73-80
- 1 Thess 2:3-12
- Mark 4:26-32

**MP**
- Ps (87),89:1-18
- Gen 37:12-end
- Gal 2:1-10

**EP**
- Ps 89:19-end
- Jer 2:1-13
- John 3:22-end

**WED 2 V**

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu

**RCL**
- Joel 2:1-2,12-17
- or Isa 58:1-12
- Ps 51:1-17
- 2 Cor 5:20b–6:10
- Matt 6:1-6,16-21

Collect:
- Ash Wed: 3 or 2

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

Liturgical resources for Ash Wednesday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.5-11
**MARCH 2022**

**Collect for Ash Wednesday**

Merciful God,
you know us through and through but still
remain patient, always calling us into truth and wholeness.
Free us from hypocrisy and shallowness of faith,
protect us from illusion and deceit,
and form in us the integrity of your Son.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**THU**

John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788

- **DEL**
  - Deut 30:15-end
  - Ps 1
  - (Var: Lent)

- **FAS**
  - Ezek 2:1-5
  - Ps 33:1-8; 40:1-13
  - Rom 3:21-28
  - Mark 6:30-34
  - (Var: Saints)

- **MP**
  - Ps 77
  - Gen 39
  - Gal 2:11-end

- **EP**
  - Ps 74
  - Jer 2:14-32
  - John 4:1-26

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

**FRI**

- **DEL**
  - Isa 58:1-9a
  - Ps 51:1-4, 16-17
  - Matt 9:14-15
  - (Var: Lent)

- **MP**
  - Ps 3,(7)
  - Gen 40
  - Gal 3:1-14

- **EP**
  - Ps 31
  - Jer 3:6-22
  - John 4:27-42

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

**SAT**

- **DEL**
  - Isa 58:9b-end
  - Ps 86:1-7
  - (Var: Lent)

- **MP**
  - Ps 71
  - Gen 41:1-24
  - Gal 3:15-22

- **EP**
  - Ps 73
  - Jer 4:1-18
  - John 4:43-end

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

**[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1st Friday in March)**

**[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivé de l'Evangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]**

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**February 27**

George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests
Sirach 4:11-14; Ps 1;23; 1 Pet 5:1-4; John 10:11-16

**March 2**

Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation
Jer 31:31-34; Ps 62;85; Eph 4:31–5:2; Luke 22:39-46
**MARCH 2022**

**SUN** 6

1st Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti

**RCL**
Deut 26:1-11  
Ps 91:1-2,9-16  
Rom 10:8b-13  
*Collect: Lent 1:1*  
*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**
Morning
Ps 50:1-15  
Micah 6:1-8  

**Other Readings**
Evening
Ps 119:73-88  
Jonah 3  
Luke 18:9-14

*Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent*

**Collect for the First Sunday in Lent**
Holy God,
tested by the evil one, your Son did not yield,  
defend us from the deceits of wealth and power,  
shield us from despair,  
and hold us fast to you, our rock and our truth.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
*Amen*

*[WESLEY DAY: SUNDAY NEAREST MARCH 3 OR MAY 24]*

**MON** 7

**Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203**

**DEL**
Lev 19:1-2,11-18  
Ps 19:7-end  
Matt 25:31-end  
*(Var: Lent)*

**FAS**
Sg of Songs 8:6-7  
Ps 54;124  
Rev 7:13-17  
Matt 24:9-13

**MP**
Ps (10),11  
Gen 41:25-45  
Gal 3:23–4:7

**EP**
Ps (12),13,(14)  
Jer 4:19-end  
John 5:1-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**TUE** 8

**DEL**
Isa 55:10-11  
Ps 34:4-6,21-22  
Matt 6:7-15  
*(Var: Lent)*

**MP**
Ps 44  
Gen 41:46-42:5  
Gal 4:8-20

**EP**
Ps (46),49  
Jer 5:1-19  
John 5:19-29

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*
MARCH 2022

WED
9
DEL
Jonah 3
Ps 51:1-4,16-17
Luke 11:29-32
(Var: Lent)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 6,(17)
Gen 42:6-17
Gal 4:21–5:1

EP
Ps (9),28
Jer 5:20-end
John 5:30-end

THU
10
DEL
Esther 14:1-5,12-14
or Isa 55:6-9
Ps 138
Matt 7:7-12
(Var: Lent)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 42,(43)
Gen 42:18-28
Gal 5:2-15

EP
Ps (137,138),142
Jer 6:9-21
John 6:1-15

FRI
11
DEL
Ezek 18:21-28
Ps 130
Matt 5:20-26
(Var: Lent)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 22
Gen 42:29-end
Gal 5:16-end

EP
Ps (54),55
Jer 6:22-end
John 6:16-27

SAT
12
Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604

DEL
Deut 26:16-end
Ps 119:1-8
Matt 5:43-end
(Var: Lent)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS
Sirach 47:8-11
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;100
1 Cor 1:18-25
Mark 10:42-45
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (59),63
Gen 43:1-15
Gal 6

EP
Ps 4,(16)
Jer 7:1-20
John 6:27-40

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

FAS
Isa 2:2-4
Ps 94:12-19;98
Rom 5:1-5
Luke 9:23-26
(Var: Our Church)

Vr
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent
God, steadfast in love and purpose,
your Son was not diverted from Jerusalem and the cross.
Amid all business and distraction keep us focussed on your purpose.
In times of uncertainty or anxiety, steady us.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[COMMONWEALTH DAY]
MARCH 2022

WED
16
V
DEL
Jer 18:18-20
Ps 31:5-6,16-20
Matt 20:17-28
(Var: Lent)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU
Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461
17
Vw
DEL
Jer 17:5-10
Ps 1
Luke 16:19-end
(Var: Lent)
FAS
Isa 60:1-3
Ps 36:5-10,80
1 Cor 15:1-11
(Var: Saint)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[FNZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

FRI
Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386
18
Vw
DEL
Gen 37:3-4,12-13, 17-28
Ps 105:16-22
Matt 21:33-43,45-46
(Var: Lent)
FAS
Sirach 15:1-6
Ps 84:122
1 Tim 4:11-16
Luke 24:44-48
(Var: Saint)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT
St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta
19
w
CW
2 Samuel 7:4-16
Ps 89:26-35
Romans 4:13-18
Matthew 1:18-25
(Var: Lent)
FAS
2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16
Ps 119:57-64,123
Rom 4:13-16
Matt 2:13-15,19-23
(Var: Saint)
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 25;147:1-12
Ps 25;147:1-12
Rom 4:13-16
Isa 11:1-10
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 1,112
Gen 50:22-26
Matt 2:13-23
Matt 13:54-58
Matt 13:54-58

45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN 20</th>
<th>3rd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Isa 55:1-9</td>
<td>Ps 26,28</td>
<td>Ps 12,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 63:1-8</td>
<td>Deut 6:4-9</td>
<td>Gen 28:10-19a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 10:1-13</td>
<td>John 17:1a,</td>
<td>John 1:35-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Epip 8:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer** uses Form 6 during Lent

**During the 3rd Week of Lent (CWL)**  
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary):  
Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2,6-11; John 4:5-42

**Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent**  
Holy God,  
merciful and patient over all creation,  
who confronts our casual and fruitless ways,  
fire our hearts with compassion,  
quicken our minds against deceit and shallowness,  
and strengthen our wills to resist evil  
and follow Christ.  
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kgs 5:1-15</td>
<td>Isa 43:1-3a</td>
<td>Ps 119:97-104</td>
<td>Ps 5,(7)</td>
<td>Ps (11),17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Lent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 22</th>
<th>Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>Song of the Three 2,11-20 or 2,11-20 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan 2:20-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 25:3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 18:21-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**
MARCH 2022

WED

23

DEL
Deut 4:1,5-9
Ps 147:12-end
Matt 5:17-19
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 38
Gen 49:1-32
Heb 6:13-end

EP
Ps (36),39
Jer 13:1-11
John 8:12-30

THU

Gabriel, Archangel

24

DEL
Jer 7:23-28
Ps 95:1-2,6-end
Luke 11:14-23
(Var: Lent)

FAS
Dan 9:20-23
Ps 91;148:1-6
Heb 1:1-7,13-14
Luke 1:11-20
(Var: BVM)

MP
Ps 56,(57)
Gen 49:33–50:end
Heb 7:1-10

EP
Ps 59,(60)
Jer 14
John 8:31-47 or 1st EP
Annunciation
Ps 85
Wis 9:1-12
or Gen 3:8-15
Gal 4:1-5

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI

25

THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY
/ Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri
/ O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faafola
(Var: Lent) (Lady Day)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration

RCL
Isa 7:10-14
Ps 45 or
40:6-13
Heb 10:4-10
Luke 1:26-38
(Var: BVM)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 111;113
1 Sam 2:1-10
Rom 5:12-21

Evening
Ps 131;146
Isa 52:1-12
Heb 2:5-18

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

26

DEL
Hos 5:15-6:6
Ps 51:1-2,16-end
Luke 18:9-14
(Var: Lent)

MP
Ps 31
Exod 1:22-2:10
Heb 8

EP
Ps 116,(130)
Jer 16:10-17:4
John 9:1-17

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
March 20
Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687
Ezek 34:11-16; Ps 23;121; 2 Cor 6:1-10; Matt 18:12-14
MARCH 2022

SUN 27 4th Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti

RCL
Josh 5:9-12
Ps 32
2 Cor 5:16-21
Collect: Easter 3:2
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 84,85
Gen 37:3-4,12-36
1 Pet 2:16-25

Evening
Ps 30
Prayer of Manasseh
or
Isa 40:27–41:13
2 Tim 4:1-18

MOTHERING SUNDAY (CW)

V
Exod 2:1-10 or 1 Sam 1:20-28
Ps 34:11-20 or 127:1-4
2 Cor 1:3-7 or Col 3:12-17
(Var: Lent, BVM)

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Joseph of Nazareth): Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9

Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent
God, faithful and loving,
though we lose our way you seek us and call us back.
Give us the courage to face our faults.
Help us to repent, reconcile, and amend our ways that we may find our peace.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 28

DEL
Isa 65:17-21
Ps 30:1-5,8,12-end
John 4:43-end
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps (70),77
Exod 2:11-22
Heb 9:1-14

EP
Ps 25,(28)
Jer 17:5-18
John 9:18-end
MARCH 2022

TUE 29

DEL: Ezek 47:1-9,12
Ps 46:1-8
John 5:1-3,5-16
(Var: Lent)

FAS: Isa 51:1-3
Ps 26:1-8;
104:1-5,32-35
Rom 15:1-6
Mark 12:28-34
(Var: Lent)

MP: Ps (54),79
Exod 2:23–3:20
Heb 9:15-end

EP: Ps 80,(82)
Jer 18:1-12
John 10:1-10

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

WED 30

DEL: Isa 49:8-15
Ps 145:8-17
John 5:17-30
(Var: Lent)

MP: Ps (54),79
Exod 4:1-23
Heb 10:1-18

EP: Ps (52),91
Jer 18:13-end
John 10:11-21

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU 31

DEL: Exod 32:7-14
Ps 106:19-23
John 5:31-end
(Var: Lent)

MP: Ps (53),86
Exod 4:27-6:1
Heb 10:19-25

EP: Ps 94
Jer 19:1-13
John 10:22-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

APRIL 2022

FRI 1

DEL: Wisd 2:1,12-22 or
Jer 26:8-11
Ps 34:15-end
John 7:1-2,10,25-30
(Var: Lent)

FAS: Job 23:8-14
Ps 82;145:8-21
1 Cor 15:20-28
Matt 13:31-33
(Var: Saint)

MP: Ps 102
Exod 6:2-13
Heb 10:26-end

EP: Ps (13),16
Jer 19:14-20:6
John 11:1-16

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT 2

DEL: Jer 11:18-20
Ps 7:1-2,8-11
John 7:40-52
(Var: Lent)

MP: Ps 32
Exod 7:8-end
Heb 11:1-16

EP: Ps 140,(141, 142)
Jer 20:7-end
John 11:17-27

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
5th Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday / Te Rātapu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātapu Mamaetanga

RCL
- Isa 43:16-21
- Ps 126
- Phil 3:4b-14
- John 12:1-8

Collect:
Wed Holy Wk: 3
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings

Morning
- Ps 111,112
- Isa 35:1-10
- Rom 7:21–8:4

Evening
- Ps 35
- 2 Chron
- 35:1-6,10-16

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For Variations to the Great Thanksgiving refer to ANZPB/HKMOA pages 431,440, and 492. Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP) has antiphons, collects, and blessings on pages 206,208,209, 230, 232, 233. These are also provided in the Māori edition of CCP.

During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)
The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:
- 2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37; Ps 17:1-8,16; John 11:1-45

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent
God, all love comes from you;
Mary’s perfume on Christ’s feet,
and his blood spent upon the cross,
signal your extravagance.
Warm our hearts with your love,
deliver us from all meanness of spirit,
and make us generous in all we are,
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Mon
Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968

Del
- Susanna 1-9,15-17,
  19-30,33-62 [or
  41b-62]
- or Josh 2:1-14
- Ps 23
- John 8:1-11
(Var: Passion)

FaS
- Amos 8:4-7
- Ps 99;138
- Gal 4:28,31-5:1,6
- Matt 5:43-48
(Var: Saint)

MP
- Ps 73,(121)
- Exod 8:1-19
- Heb 11:17-31

Ep
- Ps 26,(27)
- Jer 21:1-10
- John 11:28-44

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
# APRIL 2022

## TUE

**5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numb 21:4-9</td>
<td>Ps 35,(123)</td>
<td>Ps 61,(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:21-30</td>
<td>Heb 11:32-12:2</td>
<td>John 11:45-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## WED

**6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan 3:14-20, 24-25,28</td>
<td>Ps 55,(124)</td>
<td>Ps (56),62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canticle: Bless the Lord</td>
<td>Exod 9:1-12</td>
<td>Jer 22:20-23:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:31-42</td>
<td>Heb 12:3-13</td>
<td>John 12:1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## THU

**7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 17:3-9</td>
<td>Ps 40,(125)</td>
<td>Ps (42),43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 105:4-9</td>
<td>Exod 9:13-end-end</td>
<td>Jer 23:9-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 8:51-end</td>
<td>Heb 12:14-end</td>
<td>John 12:12-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## FRI

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jer 20:10-13</td>
<td>Ps 22,(126)</td>
<td>Ps 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 18:1-6</td>
<td>Exod 10</td>
<td>Jer 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## SAT

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezek 37:21-28</td>
<td>Jer 1:14-19</td>
<td>Ps 23,(127)</td>
<td>Ps (128,129),130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canticle:</td>
<td>Ps 31:10-27;70</td>
<td>Exod 11</td>
<td>Jer 25:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jer 31:10-13</td>
<td>Phil 1:12-20</td>
<td>Heb 13:17-end</td>
<td>John 12:36b-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Ps 121</td>
<td>Matt 16:21-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 11:45-end</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**April 3**

Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253

Isa 43:8-13; Ps 9:1-10;143; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62
**APRIL 2022**

**SUN 10 R**

**6th Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau**

**RCL Liturgy**

**Liturgy of the Palms**

Ps 118:1-2,19-29

**RCL Liturgy**

**Liturgy of the Passion**

*Isa 50:4-9a
*Ps 31:10-18
Phil 2:5-11

Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following.


or


Collect: Lent 6:1
(Var: Passion)

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533. Liturgical resources for Palm Sunday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-18

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday**

God of saints and sinners, these palms will dry and fade, and shouts of ‘hosanna’ will change to ‘crucify’. Forgive our treachery, grant us faithfulness to follow Christ. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON 11 R**

**Monday in Holy Week**

**RCL**

Isa 42:1-9
Ps 36:5-11
Heb 9:11-15
John 12:1-11

**Collect:**
Wed Holy Wk:2
(Var: Passion)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
Ps 41
Lam 1:1-12a

**Evening**
Ps 25
Lam 2:8-19
Col 1:18-23
TUE 12 Tuesday in Holy Week  
RCL  
Isa 49:1-7  
Ps 71:1-14  
1 Cor 1:18-31  
John 12:20-36  
Collect:  
Tues Holy Wk:1  
(Var: Passion)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion  
Other Readings  
Morning  
Ps 27  
Lam 3:1-18  
(or 39-53)  
Other Readings  
Evening  
Ps 55:13-24  
Lam 3:40-51  
Gal 6:11-18

WED 13 Wednesday in Holy Week  
RCL  
Isa 50:4-9a  
Ps 70  
Heb 12:1-3  
John 13:21-32  
Collect: Lent 5: 1  
(Var: Passion)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion  
Other Readings  
Morning  
Ps 102*  
Wisd 1:16–2:1;  
2:12-22 or  
Jer 11:18-20  
Luke 22:54-71  
Other Readings  
Evening  
Ps 88  
Isa 63:1-9  
Rev 14:18–15:4

THU 14 MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone  
RCL  
Exod 12:1-4,(5-10),  
11-14  
Ps 116:1-2,11-18  
1 Cor 11:23-26  
John 13:1-17,31b-35  
Collect:  
Maundy Thu:2  
(Var: Passion, Eucharist)  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion  
W Eucharist for the Blessing of the Oils, and Reaffirmation of Ordination Vows Liturgical resources are included in Ashes to Fire, pp.19-35.  
Other Readings  
Morning  
Ps 42,43  
Lev 16:2-24  
Other Readings  
Evening  
Ps 39  
Exod 11  
Eph 2:11-18

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS  
TERM 1 ends
APRIL 2022

FRI

15

GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai

RCL

Isa 52:13–53:12
Ps 22
Heb 10:16-25 or
Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9
John 18:1–19:42
Collect: Good Fri: 5
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 69
Gen 22:1-18
A part of John 18-19
if not used at principal service
or Heb 10:1-10

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 130,143
Lam 5:15-22
Col 1:18-23 or
John 19:38-end
A part of John 18-19 if not used at principal service

Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy
Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in Ashes to Fire, pp.37-56.
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 10
William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761
Tobit 1:16-18; Ps 119:113-120; Ps 119:137-144; Rom 6:20-23;

April 11
George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878
Isa 49:1-6,13; Ps 16;126; 1 Cor 3:7-13; John 4:31-38

SAT

Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu
at services other than the Easter Vigil

RCL

Job 14:1-14 or
Lam 3:1-9,19-24
Ps 31:1-5,16-18
1 Pet 4:1-8
Matt 27:57-66 or
John 19:38-42
Collect: Holy Sat: 3
(Var: Passion)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 142
Hosea 6:1-6
John 2:18-22

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 116
Job 19:21-27
1 John 5:5-12

No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.
**On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday**

**SAT**

**THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Psalm or Canticle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gen 1:1–2:4a</td>
<td>Ps 136:1-9,23-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13</td>
<td>Ps 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen 22:1-18</td>
<td>Ps 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exod 14:10-end; 15:20-21</strong></td>
<td><strong>Exod 15:1b-13,17-18</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 55:1-11</td>
<td>Isa 12:2-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baruch 3:9-15,32-4:4 or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prov 8:1-8,19-21; 9:4b-6</td>
<td>Ps 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezek 36:24-28</td>
<td>Ps 42;43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezek 37:1-14</td>
<td>Ps 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeph 3:14-end</td>
<td>Ps 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rom 6:3-11</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ps 114</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luke 24:1-12</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Collect:</em> Easter Eve:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-78. The Paschal/Easter Candle should be lit at all principal services from the Easter Vigil until the Day of Pentecost.

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**
APRIL 2022

SUN 17 w

EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian)

RCL
Acts 10:34-43*
or Isa 65:17-25
Ps 118:1-2,14-24
2nd Reading
1 Cor 15:19-26 or
Acts 10:34-43
John 20:1-18 or
Luke 24:1-12
Collect: Easter:2

RCL When main
Eucharistic service
must be late in the
day:
Isa 25:6-9
Ps 114
1 Cor 5:6b-8

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 114,117
Ezek 47:1-12
John 2:13-22

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 105 or 66:1-11
Isa 43:1-21
1 Cor 15:1-11 or
John 20:19-23

*The reading from
Acts must be used
as either the 1st or
2nd reading

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)
During the season of Easter, the First Reading is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

Collect for Easter Day
Alleluia, God Eternal;
death cannot contain your glory,
nor our mind confine this mystery.
Give us faith's insight,
free us from all fear,
and release in us the Risen Christ.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

MON 18 w

Monday in Easter Week
DEL
Acts 2:14,22-32
Ps 16:1-3,8-end
Matt 28:8-15
(Var: Easter)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

MP
Ps 111,(117,146)
Exod 12:1-14
1 Cor 15:1-11

EP
Ps 135
Song of Sol
1:9–2:7
Mark 16:1-8

TUE 19 w

Tuesday in Easter Week
DEL
Acts 2:36-41
Ps 33:4-5,17-end
John 20:11-18
(Var: Easter)

[ SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]
# APRIL 2022

## WED 20

**Wednesday in Easter Week**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Acts 3:1-10  
Ps 105:1-9  
*(Var: Easter)* | Ps 113,  
(147:12-20)  
Exod 12:37-end  
1 Cor 15:20-28 | Ps 105  
Song of Sol 3  
Matt 28:16-end |

## THU 21

**Thursday in Easter Week**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Acts 3:11-end  
Ps 8  
Luke 24:35-48  
*(Var: Easter)* | Ps 114,(148)  
Exod 13:1-16  
1 Cor 15:29-34 | Ps 106  
Song of Sol 5:2–6:3  
Luke 7:11-17 |

## FRI 22

**Friday in Easter Week**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Acts 4:1-12  
Ps 118:1-4,22-26  
John 21:1-14  
*(Var: Easter)* | Ps 115,(149)  
Exod 13:17–14:14  
1 Cor 15:35-50 | Ps 107  
Song of Sol 7:10–8:4  
Luke 8:41-end |

## SAT 23

**Saturday in Easter Week**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Acts 4:13-21  
Ps 118:1-4,14-21  
Mark 16:9-15  
*(Var: Easter)* | Ps 116,(150)  
Exod 14:15-end  
1 Cor 15:51-end | Ps 145  
Song of Sol 8:5-7  
John 11:17-44 |

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**April 21**

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109


**April 23**

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304

- Bel & Dragon 23-28 Ps 17:6-16; 121; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20
Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter
Alleluia, God Eternal;
locked doors or closed minds cannot bar you.
Let our questions and our doubts lead us to you.
Let us seek your truth, discern your will,
and trust your love.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

Anzac Day
If Anzac Day commemorated

FAS
Eccles 3:1-8 or Jer 31:15-17
Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12
James 4:1-3 or
Rev 21:1-4
Mark 15:33-37;16:1-2,5-7 or
John 11:17-27
(Var: The Departed)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
APRIL 2022

WED

27

DEL
Acts 5:17-26
Ps 34:1-8
John 3:16-21
(Var: Easter)

MP
Ps (16),30
Exod 16:11-end
Col 2:1-15

EP
Ps 33
Deut 3:18-end
John 20:19-end

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

THU

28

DEL
Acts 5:27-33
Ps 34:1,15-end
John 3:31-end
(Var: Easter)

MP
Ps 28,(29)
Exod 17
Col 2:16-3:11

EP
Ps 34
Deut 4:1-14
John 21:1-14

FRI

Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380

29

DEL
Acts 5:34-42
Ps 27:1-5,15-16
John 6:1-15
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Sirach 7:29-36
Ps 40:5-14;147:1-12
3 John 1-8
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864

MP
Ps (57),61
Exod 18:1-12
Col 3:12–4:1

EP
Ps 118
Deut 4:15-31
John 21:15-19

SAT

30

DEL
Acts 6:1-7
Ps 33:1-5,17-18
John 6:16-21
(Var: Easter)

MP
Ps (63),84
Exod 18:13-end
Col 4:2-end

EP
Ps 66
Deut 4:32-40
John 21:20-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 24
Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960
Amos 7:10-15; Ps 72:1-4,12-14,19-20;146; Gal 5:13-15; John 5:19-27

April 24
The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003
 Isa 43:1-3a; Ps 54;57; 2 Tim 2:8-13; John 11:21-27
MAY 2022

**SUN 1 W**

3rd Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga

RCL
Acts 9:1-6,(7-20)
Ps 30
Rev 5:11-14
John 21:1-19
*Collect: Pent 11:1 (Var: Easter)*

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 30:1-7
Exod 15:1-2,9-18
John 10:1-19

**MON 2 R**

St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro

(transfered from 1 May)

ANZPB/HKMOA
Isa 30:18-21
Ps 119:9-16
1 Cor 15:1-8
John 14:6-14
* (Var: Apostles, Easter)*

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 139,146
Prov 4:10-18
James 1:1-12

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**
TERM 2 commences

**TUE 3 W**

DEL
Acts 7:51–8:1a
Ps 31:1-6,18
John 6:30-35
* (Var: Easter)*

MP
Ps 98,(99,100)
Exod 20:1-21
Luke 1:26-38

EP
Ps 71
Deut 5:22-end
Eph 1:15-end

*Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter*

Alleluia, God Eternal,
Jesus restored disheartened friends
at breakfast on the beach.
Alert us to your presence,
restore us when we falter or despair,
and let us always hope in you;
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.  

Amen
## MAY 2022

### WED

**4**

**DEL**
Acts 8:1b-8  
Ps 66:1-6  
John 6:35-40  
*Var: Easter*

**MP**
Ps 105  
Psalm 24  
Luke 1:39-56

**EP**
Ps (67), 72  
Deut 6  
Eph 2:1-10

### THU

**5**

**DEL**
Acts 8:26-end  
Ps 66:7-8,15-end  
John 6:44-51  
*Var: Easter*

**MP**
Ps 136  
Psalm 25:1-22  
Luke 1:57-end

**EP**
Ps 73  
Deut 7:1-11  
Eph 2:11-end  
*1st EP of St John*  
Ps 74  
Prov 8:22-31  
John 20:2-8

### FRI

**St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai**  
*May be celebrated on December 27*

**ANZPB/HKMOA**
Exodus 33:17-23  
Psalm 97  
1 John 1:1-5  
John 21:20-25  
*Var: Apostles*

**Other Readings**
**Morning**  
Ps 21;(147:12-21)  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

**Other Readings**
**Evening**  
Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

*If St John the Evangelist is celebrated on December 27*

### W

**DEL**
Acts 9:1-20  
Ps 117  
John 6:52-59  
*Var: Easter*

**MP**
Ps 107  
Exod 28:1-4a,29-38  
Luke 2:1-20

**EP**
Ps 77  
Deut 7:12-end  
Eph 3:1-13

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### SAT

**7**

**DEL**
Acts 9:31-42  
Ps 116:11-16  
John 6:60-69  
*Var: Easter*

**MP**
Ps (108),110,(111)  
Exod 29:1-9  
Luke 2:21-40

**EP**
Ps (23),27  
Deut 8  
Eph 3:14-end

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**May 2**

Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373  
Isa 63:7-9; Ps 2; 119:129-136; Col 1:11-20; Matt 5:13-16
MAY 2022

SUN 8
4th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga
RCL
Acts 9:36-43
Ps 23
Rev 7:9-17
John 10:22-30
Collect: Easter 2:3
(Var: Easter)

Other Readings
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 146
1 Kgs 17:17-24
Luke 7:11-23

Evening
Ps 113,114
Isa 63:7-14
Luke 24:36-49

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter
Alleluia, God Eternal,
our guide and our protector,
in troubles and uncertainty, lead us;
in fearfulness and hardship, secure us.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]
[VE DAY, 1945]

MON 9
Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389
DEL
Acts 11:1-18
Ps 42:1-2;43:1-4
John 10:1-10 or 11-18
(Var: Easter)
FAS
Wisd 7:7-15
Ps 27:9-17;
119:89-96
John 17:6,18-24
(Var: Saint)
MP
Ps 103
Exod 32:1-14
Luke 2:41-end
EP
Ps 112,113,114
Deut 9:1-21
Eph 4:1-16

TUE 10
DEL
Acts 11:19-26
Ps 87
John 10:22-30
(Var: Easter)
MP
Ps 139
Exod 32:15-34
Luke 3:1-14
EP
Ps (115),116
Deut 9:23–10:5
Eph 4:17-end

WED 11
Ruatara, Te Ara mō te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)
DEL
Acts 12:24-13:5
Ps 67
John 12:44-end
(Var: Easter)
FAS
Isa 41:8-10
Ps 22:22-31;65:5-14
Heb 11:8-16
John 1:1-9
(Var: Our Church)
MP
Ps 135
Exod 33
Luke 3:15-22
EP
Ps 47,(48)
Deut 10:12-end
Eph 5:1-14

62
# MAY 2022

## THU

**Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>AS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 89:1-2, 20-26</td>
<td>Ps 96:100</td>
<td>Exod 34:1-10, 27-end</td>
<td>Deut 11:8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td>Luke 2:8-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FRI

**Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Acts 13:26-33</td>
<td>Prov 4:1-9</td>
<td>Ps 33</td>
<td>Ps 36, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 2</td>
<td>Ps 19:133</td>
<td>Exod 35:20–36:7</td>
<td>Deut 12:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 14:1-6</td>
<td>2 Tim 1:3-7</td>
<td>Luke 4:14-30</td>
<td>Eph 6:1-9 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td>Mark 6:7-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st EP of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St Matthias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(if tomorrow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 22:15-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 3:13b–4:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

## SAT

**St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Isa 22:15-22</td>
<td>Ps 16; 147:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Acts 1:15-26</td>
<td>1 Sam 2:27-35</td>
<td>1 Sam 16:1-13a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 113</td>
<td>Acts 2:37-47</td>
<td>Matt 7:15-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 1:15-17, 20-26</td>
<td>or Phil 3:13-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:9-17</td>
<td>John 1:15-17, 20-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Easter, Apostle)</td>
<td>or Phil 3:13-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February)

## SAT

**Ngākūkū, Missionary in Mataatua**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Acts 13:44-end</td>
<td>2 Sam 14:4-11</td>
<td>Ps 34</td>
<td>Ps 84, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 98:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 103:130</td>
<td>Exod 40:17-end</td>
<td>Deut 15:1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Easter)</td>
<td>Luke 17:1-4</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**May 8**

Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417

1 Kgs 19:9-13a; Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9; 1 John 3:18-24; John 20:11-18
MAY 2022

SUN 15

5th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga

RCL
Acts 11:1-18
Ps 148
Rev 21:1-6
John 13:31-35
Collect: Pent 7:1
(Var: Easter)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 16
2 Sam 7:4-13
Acts 2:14a,22-32,
(33-36)

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 98
Dan 6:(1-5),6-23
Mark 15:46–16:8

Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter
Alleluia, God Eternal;
love marks your presence.
Plant in us your love,
nurture in us your likeness,
and let us reflect your glory.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

MON

Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungunu

16

DEL
Acts 14:5-18
Ps 118:1-3,14-15
John 14:21-26
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Isa 44:24-28
Ps 47;72:1-4,12-20
John 6:59-69
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 145
Num 9:15-end;
10:33-end
Luke 4:38-end

EP
Ps 105
Deut 16:1-20
1 Pet 1:1-12

TUE

Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui

17

DEL
Acts 14:19-end
Ps 145:10-end
John 14:27-end
(Var: Easter)

FAS
Ezra 7:6-10
Ps 93;119:105-112
Acts 11:19-26
John 7:14-18
(Var: Our Church)

MP
Ps 19,(147:1-11)
Num 11:1-33

EP
Ps (96),97
Deut 17:8-end
1 Pet 1:13-end
Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 15
Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou
Malachi 2:4-7; Ps 67;126; Acts 18:24-28; Mark 4:30-34
### MAY 2022

#### 6th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga

**RCL**
- Acts 16:9-15
- Ps 67
- John 14:23-29
  - or John 5:1-9
  - Collect: Pent:4
  - (Var: Easter)

**The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide**

**Other Readings**
- Morning: Ps 40:1-9
- Gen 1:26-28, (29-31)
- Col 3:1-11

**Other Readings**
- Evening: Ps 126,127
- Zeph 3:14-20
- Matt 28:1-10, 16-20

---

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

#### Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter

Alleluia, God Eternal; grace and wholeness show your glory. Deliver us from sin’s oppression, free us from despair, and have us stand to reflect the glory of Christ. Through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

---

#### Frederick Augustus Bennett,
Te Mātāmua o ngā pīhopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950

- **MON**

#### Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922

- **TUE**

---

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on March 3 and May 24

Resource material is available from: [http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day](http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day)
# MAY 2022

**WED**

The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 17:15,22–18:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 148:1-2,11-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 16:12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Easter)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 39:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 78:1-7;145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 1:18-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 21:20-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 132,(133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Num 17:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1st EP of the Ascension</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 15,24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Sam 23:1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 2:20–3:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**

ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe ‘aho ‘oe Ha’ele hake *(Tongan)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 1:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 47 or Ps 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 1:15-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Ascension)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The reading from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts must be used at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Eucharist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 110;150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 52:7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heb 7: (11-25),26-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Song of Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29-37 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kgs 2:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

**Collect for Ascension Day**

Eternal God,
no sight or thought can follow Christ this day;
your dazzling purpose only faith may guess:
draw our dull hearts and sluggish minds to follow you.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**
Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 22
Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.
The first Māori ordained in New Zealand, 1853
1 Sam 16:10-13a; Ps 11;46; 1 Tim 4:11-16; John 15:12-17

May 26
Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605
Isa 49:22-25; Ps 85;98; 1 Thess 2:1-8; Luke 10:1-9

FRI

27
W or
R

DEL
Acts 18:9-18
Ps 47:1-6
John 16:20-23
(Var: Ascension)

MP
Ps (20),81
Num 20:1-13
Luke 7:11-17
Prep for Pentecost
Exod 35:30–36:1
Gal 5:13-end

EP
Ps 145
Deut 29:2-15
1 John 1:1-2:6

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost
SAT 28 W or R

**DEL**
- Acts 18:22-end
- Ps 47:1-2,7-end
- John 16:23-28
  (Var: Ascension)

**MP**
- Ps (21),47
- Num 21:4-9
  *Prep for Pentecost*
- Num 11:16-17,24-29
- 1 Cor 2

**EP**
- Ps (84),85
- Deut 30
- 1 John 2:7-17

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*
Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Seventh Sunday of Easter

Eternal God, Between Ascension and the Spirit; Between your going and your coming; we await your purpose. Grant us expectant hearts, and give us the vision of your reign. For you are alive and reign with the Father in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)
**MAY 2022**

**MON**
Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 19:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 16:29-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(<em>Var: Ascension</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 40:9-11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 121;138;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 18:24-28;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 9:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(<em>Var: Saint</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 93,96,97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Num 22:1-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 7:36-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 John 2:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 1st EP of <em>The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Sol 2:8-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:26-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity*

**TUE**
The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti
May be celebrated on 2 July

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RCL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Sam 2:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rom 12:9-16b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 1:39-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(<em>Var: BVM</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 85;150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Sam 2:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 3:31-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 122;127;128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zech 2:10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 3:25-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If The Visitation is celebrated on 2 July:*

**TUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>W or R</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 20:17-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68:9-10,19-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 17:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(<em>Var: Ascension</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps (98),99,(100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Num 22:36-23:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke 8:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prep for Pentecost</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Sam 10:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 12:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deut 31:14-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 John 3:1-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of prayer for Christian Unity*
JUNE 2022

WED

Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

DEL
Acts 20:28-end
Ps 68:28-29,33-end
John 17:11-19
(Var: Ascension)

FAS
2 Macc 7:1-6
Ps 16;119:129-136
1 Pet 4:12-19
John 12:44-50
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (2),29
Num 23:13-end
Luke 8:16-25

EP
Ps (36),46
Deut 31:30-32:14
1 John 3:11-end

Prep for Pentecost
1 Kgs 19:1-18
Matt 3:13-end

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]

THU

DEL
Acts 22:30;23:6-11
Ps 16:1,8-end
John 17:20-end
(Var: Ascension)

MP
Ps 24,(72)
Num 24
Luke 8:26-39

EP
Ps 139
Deut 32:15-47
1 John 4:1-6

Prep for Pentecost
Ezek 11:14-20
Matt 9:35–10:20

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]
### JUNE 2022

#### FRI 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 25:13-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 103:1-2,11-12, 19-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 21:15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Macc 7:1,30-34, 39-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 54:126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rom 8:12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 8:34-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MP**

- Ps 28,(30)
- Num 27:12-end
- Luke 8:40-end

**EP**

- Ps 147
- Deut 33
- 1 John 4:7-end

---

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity**

#### SAT 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 28:16-20, 30-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 11:4-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 21:20-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MP**

- Ps (42),43
- Num 32:1-27

**1st EP of Pentecost**

- Ps 48
- Deut 16:9-15
- John 7:37-39

---

**Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity**

[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]
**JUNE 2022**

**SUN**

THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)  
/Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)  
*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 R</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acts 2:1-21</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Gen 11:1-9</td>
<td>Ps 36:5-10;150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 104:24-34,35b</td>
<td>Isa 40:12-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rom 8:14-17</td>
<td>or Wisd 9:9-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Acts 2:1-21</td>
<td>1 Cor 2:6-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading*

John 14:8-17,(25-27)

**Collect:** Day of Pent:3

(Var: Pentecost)

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

**Collect for The Day of Pentecost**

Holy Spirit of God,  
as of fire, forging, purging, all-consuming:  
touch us with love,  
purge us from the dross of sin and self,  
so that we may tell your glory  
in the furnace of the world.  
With the Father and the Son,  
you live and reign,  
one God, now and for ever. Amen.

---

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10  
Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7  
Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11  

[ARBOR DAY]  
[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]
### JUNE 2022

**MON**  
Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945  
1 Kgs 17:1-6  
Ps 121  
Matt 5:1-12  
(Var: Pentecost)

**FAS**  
Isa 51:4-8  
Ps 97; 135:13-21  
Titus 2:11-15  
(Var: Pentecost)

**MP**  
Ps (123,124,125), 126  
Josh 1  
(Var: Our Church)

**EP**  
Ps 127,(128,129)  
2 Chron 17:1-12  
Rom 1:1-17

---

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands  

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost**

---

**TUE**  
[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] (Australia next Monday)

**DEL**  
1 Kgs 17:7-16  
Ps 4  
Matt 5:13-16  
(Var: Pentecost)

**MP**  
Ps 132,(133)  
Josh 2  

**EP**  
Ps (134),135  
2 Chron 18:1-27  
Rom 1:18-end

---

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

---

**WED**  
1 Kgs 18:20-39  
Ps 16:1,8-end  
Matt 5:17-19  
(Var: Pentecost)

**MP**  
Ps 119:153-end  
Josh 3  

**EP**  
Ps 136  
2 Chron 18:28-19:end  
Rom 2:1-16

---

Psalm and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year  

**June 5**  
Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754  
Isa 49:5-10; Ps 115;135:13-21; Acts 20:22-27; John 4:22-26
JUNE 2022

THU

9

Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597

DEL
1 Kgs 18:41-end
Ps 65:1,9-end
Matt 5:20-26
(Var: Pentecost)

FAS
Isa 66:18-19
Ps 18:31-37;47
1 Thess 2:1-8
Mark 4:35-41
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 143,(146)
Josh 4:1–5:1
Luke 9:51-end

EP
Ps 138,(140,141)
2 Chron 20:1-23
Rom 2:17-end

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

FRI

10

DEL
1 Kgs 19:9,11-16
Ps 27:8-16
Matt 5:27-32
(Var: Pentecost)

MP
Ps (142),144
Josh 5:2-end
Luke 10:1-16

EP
Ps 145
2 Chron 22:10-23:end
Rom 3:1-20 or
1st EP of
St Barnabas
Ps 1,15
Isa 42:5-12
Acts 14:8-28

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAT 11</td>
<td>ANZPB/HKMOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Job 29:11-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ps 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 11:19-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Apostle)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 100, 101, 117
- Jer 9:23-24
- Acts 4:32-37

**Evening**
- Ps 97:98
- Isa 40:12-31
- Mark 1:1-13

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*
### JUNE 2022

#### SUN
**TRINITY SUNDAY: 1st Sunday after Pentecost**
/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia *(Samoan)*
*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prov 8:1-4,22-31</td>
<td>Ps 29</td>
<td>Ps 73:1-3,16-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 8</td>
<td>Isa 6:1-8</td>
<td>Exod 3:1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rom 5:1-5</td>
<td>Rev 4</td>
<td>John 3:1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 16:12-15</td>
<td>Collect: Trinity 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Var: Trinity)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1
Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.

For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

**Collect for Trinity Sunday**
God, glorious in Trinity,
no dimensions can define you
or thoughts contain you.
Beyond stretch of time and space
you unfold the cosmos,
from the rising of the sun,
to its setting, blessed are you,
trinity in unity.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our Mediator. Amen.

#### MON
Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Kgs 21:1-16</td>
<td>Sirach 15:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 1,(2,3)</td>
<td>Ps 4,(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*[QUEEN’S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]*  
*[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN’S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]*
June 2022

TUE

Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379

DEL

1 Kgs 21:17-end
Ps 51:1-8
Matt 5:43-end
(Var: Trinity)

FAS

Wisd 7:15-22a
Ps 62;82
1 Cor 2:6-13
Mark 10:23-31
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 5,(6,8)
Josh 7:16-end
Luke 10:38-end

EP

Ps 9,(10*)
2 Chron 28
Rom 4:13-end

WED

Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941

DEL

2 Kgs 2:1,6-14
Ps 31:26-end
Matt 6:1-6,16-18
(Var: Trinity)

FAS

Joel 2:26-29
Ps 63:1-9;91
Rom 8:22-27
John 14:12-21
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 119:1-32
Josh 8:1-29
Luke 11:1-3

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
2 Chron 29:1-19
Rom 5:1-11
or 1st EP of Corpus Christi
Ps 110,111
Exod 16:2-15
John 6:22-35

THU

Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion
Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)

DEL

Gen 14:18-20
Ps 116:11-18
1 Cor 11:23-26
John 6:51-58
(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)

FAS

Ps 147
Deut 8:2-16
1 Cor 10:1-17

MP

Other Readings Morning

Other Readings Evening
Ps 23,42,43
Prov 9:1-5
Luke 9:11-17

Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion
Loving God,
at the breaking of bread you are made known.
In the Sacrament we are fed
with the living bread.
Guide us to lives which revere and honour
your redeeming love.
For you are alive and reign with the Father
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen

For Collects for Thanksgiving for Holy Communion refer to FAS volume 2 page 948, or the single volume page 452.

If the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated:
# June 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>Sirach 48:1-14 or Isa 63:7-9</td>
<td>Ps (14),15,(16)</td>
<td>Ps 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 97:1-8</td>
<td>Josh 8:30-end</td>
<td>2 Chron 29:20-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Trinity)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[SOWETO DAY, 1976]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>2 Kgs 11:1-4,9-18,20</td>
<td>Ps (17),19</td>
<td>Ps 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 132:1-5,11-13</td>
<td>Josh 9:3-26</td>
<td>2 Chron 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Trinity)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAT
18
G

**DEL**
2 Chron 24:17-25
Ps 89:25-32
Matt 6:24-end
*(Var: Trinity)*

**MP**
Ps (20,21),23
Josh 10:1-15
Luke 11:37-end

**EP**
Ps 24,(25)
2 Chron 32:1-22
Rom 6:15-end
**JUNE 2022**

**Te Pouhere Sunday**  
*Sentence: Gal 3:28*  
Isa 42:10-20  
2 Cor 5:14-19 or Acts 10:34-43  
John 15:9-17 or Matt 7:24-29 or Luke 6:46-49 or John 17:6-26  
*Post-communion: Isa 61:1-2a*  
*(Var: Our Church)*

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church. It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this day. For Collects refer to FAS volume 2 pages 950-955, or single volume page 454-459.

Resources are available on the General Synod website  

**12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho**

**Proper 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Kgs 19:1-4, (5-7), 8-15a</td>
<td>Isa 65:1-9</td>
<td>Ps 55:1-16, 18-21</td>
<td>Ps (50),57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Collect: Pent 21:2</em></td>
<td><em>Collect: Pent 21:2</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2**

**Collect for the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of liberation,  
you free us from the chains that bind us;  
may you re-clothe us in our rightful mind,  
and send us to share your love  
with those around us;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen.

*[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in June)*


**MON 20 G**

**DEL**  
2 Kgs 17:5-8, 13-15,18  
Ps 60:1-5,11-end  
Matt 7:1-5

**MP**  
Ps (27),30  
Josh 14  
Luke 12:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (26),28,(29)  
2 Chron 33:1-13  
Rom 7:1-6
JUNE 2022

TUE

Hēnare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864

DEL

2 Kgs 19:9b-11, 14-21, 31-36
Ps 48:1-2, 8-end
Matt 7:6, 12-14

FAS

Isa 58:6-10
Ps 102:15-28; 103
Rom 12:14-21

MP

Ps (32), 36
Josh 21:43-22:8
Luke 12:22-31

EP

Ps 33
Josh 22:9-end
Luke 12:22-31

[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]

[WED]

Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304

DEL

2 Kgs 22:8-13; 23:1-3
Ps 119:33-40
Matt 7:15-20

FAS

2 Macc 6:18, 21-31
Ps 30; 31:1-9
1 Pet 2:19-24
Matt 10:16-22

MP

Ps 34
Josh 22:9-end
Luke 12:22-31

EP

Ps 119:33-56
2 Chron 34:19-end
Rom 8:1-11

THU

Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

DEL

2 Kgs 24:8-17
Ps 79:1-9, 11
Matt 7:21-end

FAS

Deut 17:14-20
Ps 33; 112
Acts 4:32-35
Luke 14:25-33

MP

Ps 37
Josh 23

EP

Ps (39), 40
2 Chron 35:1-19
Rom 8:12-17 or 1st EP of S John Baptist
Ps 71
Judg 13:2-7, 24-25
Luke 1:5-25

FRI

St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 49:1-6
Ps 139:1-11
Acts 13:(16-); 22-26
Luke 1:57-66, 80
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 50, 149
Sirach 48:1-10 or Malachi 3:1-6
Luke 3:1-17

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 80, 82
Malachi 4
Matt 11:2-19

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[SAT]

MATARIKI] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Ps 74:1-4, 21-end
Matt 8:5-17

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

June 19
Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929
Exod 33:7-11; Ps 42; 1 Cor 9:19-23; Mark 10:23-31

83
Collect for the 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Sovereign God,
we have no good apart from you;
gladden our hearts in following your radical call
so that in your presence we may find the fullness of joy;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.
### JUNE 2022

**WED**  
**St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/  
Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29</th>
<th><strong>ANZPB/HKMOMA</strong></th>
<th><strong>CW</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other Readings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td>Acts 12:1-11</td>
<td>St Peter alone</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 34:1-10</td>
<td>Ezek 3:22-27 or</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 4:6-8 or</td>
<td>Acts 12:1-11</td>
<td>Ps 71,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:6-8,17-18</td>
<td>Ps 125</td>
<td>Ps 124,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Apostles)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**  
**DEL**  
Amos 7:10-end  
Ps 19:7-10  
Matt 9:1-8

**MP**  
Ps (56),57,(63)  
Judg 6:1-24  
Luke 14:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 61,62,(64)  
Ezra 4:7-end  
Rom 10:11-end

### JULY 2022

**FRI**  
**DEL**  
Amos 8:4-6,9-12  
Ps 119:1-8  
Matt 9:9-13

**MP**  
Ps 51,(54)  
Judg 6:25-end  
Luke 14:12-24

**EP**  
Ps 38  
Ezra 5  
Rom 11:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth* may be celebrated today if not on May 31

*[CANADA DAY]*

**SAT**  
**DEL**  
Amos 9:11-end  
Ps 85:8-end  
Matt 9:14-17

**MP**  
Ps 68  
Judg 7  
Luke 14:25-end

**EP**  
Ps (65),66  
Ezra 6  
Rom 11:13-24 or  
1st EP of  
St Thomas  
*(if celebrated on Sunday 3 July)*  
Ps 27  
Isa 35  
Heb 10:35-11:1
JULY 2022

SUN  St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro
If not celebrated on December 21

3 ANZPB/HKMOA
R Habakkuk 2:1-4
R Psalm 117
R Ephesians 2:19-22
R John 20:24-29
(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 92,146
Ps 2 Sam 15:17-21 or
Sirach 2
John 11:1-16

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 139
Job 42:1-6
1 Pet 1:3-12

14th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho
Proper 9

RCL
2 Kgs 5:1-14
Ps 30
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16
Luke 10:1-11,16-20
Collect: Pent 7:3

RCL
Isa 66:10-14
Ps 66:1-9
Gal 6: (1-6),7-16
Luke 10:1-11,16-20
Collect: Pent 7:3

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 74
Deut 24:10-22
Acts 28:1-16

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 65; (70)
Gen 29:1-20
Mark 6:7-29

Collecting Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of nations,
your boundless compassion for all
is like a mother’s care for her children;
make us heralds of your reign of peace and justice
so that we bring your transforming power
to all you have created in your love;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in July)

MON  Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945

4 DEL
Gw Hosea 2:14-16,19-20
Ps 145:2-9
Matt 9:18-26

FAS
Isa 29:17-19
Ps 100;149
Col 2:1-6
John 4:28-30,39-42
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 71
Judg 8:22-end
Luke 15:1-10

EP
Ps 72,(75)
Ezra 7
Rom 11:25-end

[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]
[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td>Hosea 8:4-7,11-13</td>
<td>Ps 73</td>
<td>Ps 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 103:8-12</td>
<td>Judg 9:1-21</td>
<td>Ezra 8:15-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td>Thomas More, Scholar, 1535</td>
<td>Ps 103:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 119:81-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hosea 10:1-3,7-8,12</td>
<td>Ps 115:3-10</td>
<td>Ezra 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 105:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 15:1-10</td>
<td>Rom 12:9-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:1-7</td>
<td>1 Cor 2:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td>Hosea 11:1,3-4,8-9</td>
<td>Ps 78:1-40</td>
<td>Ps 78:41-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 105:1-7</td>
<td>Ps 80:1-6</td>
<td>Ezra 10:1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 2:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 16:19-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td>Hosea 14:2-end</td>
<td>Ps 55</td>
<td>Ps 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 80:1-6</td>
<td>Neh 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 10:16-23</td>
<td>Ps 15:1-10</td>
<td>Rom 13:8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Cor 2:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 17:1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT</strong></td>
<td>Isa 6:1-8</td>
<td>Ps 76,(79)</td>
<td>Ps (81),84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51:1-6</td>
<td>Judg 12:1-7</td>
<td>Neh 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JULY 2022

#### SUN 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho
Proper 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong> Continuous</td>
<td>Deut 30:9-14</td>
<td>Ps 76</td>
<td>Ps 77*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:25-37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collect:</td>
<td>Pent 23:1 or 23:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pent 23:1 or 23:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

**Collect for the 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Guiding God, your wisdom is never far from us; may we love you with all our heart, and soul, and strength, and mind, and love our neighbours as ourselves; through Jesus, the compassionate one, who walks with us every step of the way, and is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

**Sea Sunday (2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom)**

**G**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Job 38:1,4-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 107:23-32;33:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts 27:27-32,39-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark 4:35-41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

**MON** Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gw</strong> Isa 1:11-17</td>
<td>Prov 2:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 80,(82)</td>
<td>Ps 85,(86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 50:7-15</td>
<td>Ps 134;119:57-64</td>
<td>Judg 13:1-24</td>
<td>Neh 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

88
### JULY 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Ps 87, 89:1-18</td>
<td>Ps 89:19-end</td>
<td>Ps 89:19-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 48:1-7</td>
<td>Luke 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WED</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Ps 119:105-128</td>
<td>Ps 91,(93)</td>
<td>Ps 91,(93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Silas, Companion of St Paul</td>
<td>Ps 15:1–16:3</td>
<td>Neh 6:1-7:4</td>
<td>Rom 15:14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 10:5-7,13-16</td>
<td>Acts 16:25-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 94:5-11</td>
<td>Matt 18:19-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:25-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THU</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Ps 119:105-128</td>
<td>Ps 91,(93)</td>
<td>Ps 91,(93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ps 15:1–16:3</td>
<td>Neh 6:1-7:4</td>
<td>Rom 15:14-21</td>
<td>Rom 15:14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 26:7-9,16-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 102:13-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:28-end</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRI</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Ps 88,(95)</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
<td>Ps 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971</td>
<td>Judg 17</td>
<td>Neh 9:1-23</td>
<td>Rom 16:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 38:1-6,21-22, 7-8(sic)</td>
<td>James 5:16-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canticle:</td>
<td>Matt 5:43-48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 38:10-16 or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 32:1-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 12:1-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Ps 96),(97),(100)</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
<td>Ps 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867</td>
<td>Judg 18:1-20,27-end</td>
<td>Neh 9:24-end</td>
<td>Rom 16:17-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 10:1-5a,13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 12:14-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JULY 2022

**16th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho**

#### Proper 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td><em>Continuous</em></td>
<td>Ps 52</td>
<td>Gen 18:1-10a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td><em>Related</em></td>
<td>Ps 15</td>
<td>Deut 30:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:15-28</td>
<td>1 Pet 3:8-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:38-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Collect:</em> Pent 19:1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our home,
in Christ you are always with us;
in all our daily activities
help us not to be so worried and distracted by many things
that we forget the one thing we need,
and lose the better part, which will be ours forever;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

---

**[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in July)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 45:22-25</td>
<td>Ps 119:105-128</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 15:1-6</td>
<td>Rom 15:4-13 or</td>
<td>Rom 10:5-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>M P</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Micah 6:1-4,6-8</td>
<td>Ps 98,(99,101)</td>
<td>Ps 105*(or 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50:3-7,14</td>
<td>1 Sam 1:1-20</td>
<td>Neh 12:27-47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>M P</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Micah 7:14-15,18-20</td>
<td>Ps 106*(or 103)</td>
<td>Ps 107*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85:1-7</td>
<td>1 Sam 1:21-2:11</td>
<td>Neh 13:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jer 1:1,4-10&lt;br&gt;Ps 70&lt;br&gt;Matt 13:1-9</td>
<td>Ps (110),111,(112)&lt;br&gt;1 Sam 2:12-26&lt;br&gt;Luke 20:1-8</td>
<td>Ps 119:129-152&lt;br&gt;Neh 13:15-end&lt;br&gt;2 Cor 2:5-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jer 2:1-3,7-8,12-13&lt;br&gt;Ps 36:5-10&lt;br&gt;Matt 13:10-17</td>
<td>Ps (113),115&lt;br&gt;1 Sam 2:27-end&lt;br&gt;Luke 20:9-19</td>
<td>Ps (114),116,(117)&lt;br&gt;Esther 1&lt;br&gt;2 Cor 3 or 1st EP of St Mary Magdalene&lt;br&gt;Ps 139&lt;br&gt;Isa 25:1-9&lt;br&gt;2 Cor 1:3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>St Mary Magdalene/Meri Makarini Tapu&lt;br&gt;ANZPB/HKMOA&lt;br&gt;Sg of Solomon&lt;br&gt;Ps 63&lt;br&gt;2 Cor 5:14-17(21)&lt;br&gt;John 20:1-18 or&lt;br&gt;John 20:1-2,11-18&lt;br&gt;(Var: Saint)&lt;br&gt;Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td>Other Readings Morning&lt;br&gt;Ps 30,32,150&lt;br&gt;1 Sam 16:14-23&lt;br&gt;Luke 8:1-3</td>
<td>Other Readings Evening&lt;br&gt;Ps 63&lt;br&gt;Zeph 3:14-20&lt;br&gt;Mark 15:40–16:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jer 7:1-11&lt;br&gt;Ps 84:1-8&lt;br&gt;Matt 13:24-30</td>
<td>Ps (120),121,(122)&lt;br&gt;1 Sam 4:1b-end&lt;br&gt;Luke 20:27-40</td>
<td>Ps 118&lt;br&gt;Esther 3&lt;br&gt;2 Cor 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JULY 2022

**SUN 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Collect: Pent 20:1**

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Provident Father, you grant the Holy Spirit to all who call upon you; may we so ask that we joyfully receive, search that we may fully find, and knock that the door of compassion is opened; through Christ our Mediator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**


**MON St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro**

*May be transferred to 26 July*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

**FAS**

Josh 3:15-17, Ps 24;121, Gal 6:1-10, Matt 11:25-30 (Var: Saint)

---

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 3 commences
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUE</td>
<td>Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary</td>
<td>Jer 14:17-end</td>
<td>Zeph 3:14-20</td>
<td>Ps 132,(133)</td>
<td>Ps (134),135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 79:8-end</td>
<td>Ps 128;132:11-19</td>
<td>1 Sam 6:1-16</td>
<td>Esther 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: BVM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 15:10,16-end</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:153-end</td>
<td>Ps 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 59:1-4,17-end</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 7</td>
<td>Esther 6:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td>Mary and Martha of Bethany</td>
<td>Jer 18:1-6</td>
<td>Isa 26:16-19</td>
<td>Ps 143,(146)</td>
<td>Ps 138,(140,141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 146:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 36:5-10;45</td>
<td>1 Sam 8</td>
<td>Esther 6:14-7:end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:38-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers</td>
<td>Jer 26:1-9</td>
<td>Zech 8:9-12</td>
<td>Ps 142),(144)</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 69:4-9</td>
<td>Ps 22:22-31;</td>
<td>1 Sam 9:1-14</td>
<td>Esther 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gal 3:23-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 13:2-5,12-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saints)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>The Saints and Martyrs of Europe</td>
<td>Jer 26:11-16,24</td>
<td>Sirach 2:10-11,15-18</td>
<td>Ps 147</td>
<td>Ps 148, (149, 150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 69:13-19</td>
<td>Ps 96;111</td>
<td>1 Sam 9:15–10:1</td>
<td>Esther 9:20-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:26-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]
**JULY 2022**

**SUN**  
18th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho  
Proper 13  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 G</td>
<td>Hosea 11:1-11</td>
<td>Eccles 1:2,12-14; 2:18-23</td>
<td>Ps 106:1-10</td>
<td>Ps 107:1-32*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 107:1-9, 43</td>
<td>Ps 49:1-12</td>
<td>Song of Sol 5:2-16</td>
<td>Gen 50:4-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 3:1-11</td>
<td>Col 3:1-11</td>
<td>or 1 Macc 3:1-12</td>
<td>1 Cor 14:1-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Generous God,  
you give us many gifts  
to lead us into the fullness of life;  
keep us from clinging to what is fleeting,  
and help us to hold firm to all that lasts;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

**Amen.**
AUGUST 2022

MON
1 G
DEL
Jer 28
Ps 119:89-96
Matt 14:13-21 or
14:22-end

MP
Ps 1,(2,3)
1 Sam 10:1-16

EP
Ps 4,(7)
Jer 26
2 Cor 11:1-15

TUE
Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

DEL
Jer 30:1-2,12-15,
18-22
Ps 102:15-20
Matt 14:22-end or
15:1-2,10-14

FAS
Sirach 3:17-24
Ps 37:23-28;131
1 Cor 9:16-23
Matt 11:25-30
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 5,(6)
1 Sam 10:17-end

EP
Ps 9,(10*)
Jer 28
2 Cor 11:16-end or
1st EP of
St Stephen
(If celebrated tomorrow)
Ps 31:1-9
Exod 18:13-26
Acts 7:1-49

WED
St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono
If not celebrated on December 26

3 R
NZPB/HKMOA
2 Chron 24:17-22
Ps 31:1-8
Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60
Matt 10:17-22
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 13;31:1-9;150
Jer 26:12-15
Acts 6

Evening
Ps 57;86
Gen 4:1-10
Matt 23:34-39

If St Stephen was celebrated on 26 December

G
DEL
Jer 31:1-7
Ps 121
Matt 15:21-28

MP
Ps 119:1-32
1 Sam 11

EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
Jer 29:1-14
2 Cor 12
### AUGUST 2022

**THU 4**  
**Gw**  
**John Baptist Vianney, Cure d’Ars, Priest, 1859**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Jer 31:31-34  
Ps 51:10-17  
Matt 16:13-23 | Deut 10:12-13  
Ps 103:1-14  
119:137-144  
1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 16:24-28  
*(Var: Saint)* | Ps (14),15,(16)  
1 Sam 12  
Jer 30:1-11  
2 Cor 13 |

[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

### Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**July 31**  
Joseph of Arimathea  
AUGUST 2022

FRI
Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

5
Gw
DEL
Nahum 2:1,3; 3:1-3,6-7
Deut 32:35-36,39,41
or
Ps 137:1-6
Matt 16:24-28

FAS
Wisd 5:15-20
Ps 21;144
Eph 6:10-20
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (17),19
1 Sam 13:5-18
Luke 22:63-end

EP
Ps 22
Jer 30:12-22
James 1:1-11 or 1st EP of the Transfiguration
Ps 99;110
Exod 24:12-18
John 12:27-36a

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
[PRINCESS ASHIKA SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009]

SAT
THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON
/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha
/Koe Fakahaha ‘oe ‘Alo ‘Ofa’anga (Tongan)

6
W
ANZPB/HKMOA
Exod 24:12-18 or 34:29-35
Ps 97
2 Pet 1:16-21
(Var: Transfiguration)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 27;150
Sirach 48:1-10 or 1 Kgs 19:1-16
1 John 3:1-3

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 72
Exod 34:29-35
2 Cor 3

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945]
[WORLD PEACE DAY]
## AUGUST 2022

### SUN 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

**Proper 14**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa 1:1,10-20</td>
<td>Gen 15:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 115</td>
<td>Ps 108,(116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 50:1-8,22-23</td>
<td>Ps 33:12-22</td>
<td>Song of Sol 8:5-7 or Isa 11:10–12:6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heb 11:1-3,8-16</td>
<td>Heb 11:1-3,8-16</td>
<td>1 Macc 14:4-15</td>
<td>2 Cor 1:1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Pent 8:2</td>
<td><strong>Other Readings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Collecting Common Prayer: Week 2

**Collect for the 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our treasure,
the reign of your love and justice is your gift;
light our lamps against the darkness,
and equip us for your action,
so we are ready
and do not miss your coming;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

_Amen._

### MON

**Dominic, Priest, 1221**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ezek 1:2-5,24-end</td>
<td>Isa 12</td>
<td>Ps (27),30</td>
<td>Ps (26),28,(29)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gw

**Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prov 2:1-11; Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eph 4:14-16; Matt 18:1-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Var: Saint)

(Var: Our Church)
AUGUST 2022

TUE  9  Gw
Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers’ Union, 1921
Deliverance
Ezek 2:8–3:4
Ps 119:65-72
Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14
Fas
Prov 24:3-4
Ps 119:9-16;123
Eph 5:25-6:4
(Mother: Saint)
Psalm
Ps 68
1 Sam 15:1-23
Luke 23:26-43
EP
Ps 33
Jer 32:1-15
James 2:14-end

NED 10  Gr
Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258
Ezek 9:1-7;10:18-22
Ps 113
Matt 18:15–20
Fas
Tobit 4:5-11
Ps 66;86:11-17
2 Cor 9:6-12
Matt 6:19-24
(Mother: Saint)
Psalm
Ps 9
1 Sam 17:1-30
Luke 23:56b–24:1
EP
Ps 119:33-56
Jer 33:1-13
James 3

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

THU  11  Gw
Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253
Ezek 12:1-12
Ps 78:59-65
Matt 18:21–19:1
Fas
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9
Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9
2 Cor 6:3-10
Luke 12:32-34
(Mother: Saint)
Psalm
Ps 37*
1 Sam 17:1-30
EP
Ps (39),40
Jer 33:14-end
James 4:1-12

FRI  12  G
Ezek 16:1-15,60-end
Ps 118:14-18 or Canticle: Song of Deliverance
Matt 19:3-12
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
DEL
MP
EP
Ps 31
Ps 31
Ps 35
1 Sam 17:31-54
Jer 35
James 4:13-5:6

SAT  13  Gw
Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910
Ezek 18:1-
11a,13b,30,32
Ps 51:1-4,14-16
Matt 19:13-15
Fas
Isa 58:6-9
Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146
James 1:22-27
Luke 10:25-37
(Mother: Saint)
Psalm
Ps (41),42,(43)
Ps (41),42,(43)
Ps (45),46
1 Sam 17:55–18:16
Luke 24:36-end
Jer 36:1-18
James 5:7-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 7
The Holy Name of Jesus
Isa 7:10-14; Ps 8,54; Rom 1:1-6; Matt 1:18-25

99
**AUGUST 2022**

**SUN** 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā noa iho

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ps 80:1-3,8-18</td>
<td>Ps 82</td>
<td>Jonah 1 or</td>
<td>119:17-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Pent 10:2</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 10:2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st EP of the BVM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

**Collect for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of fire and water,  
your searing justice  
has set alight the earth;  
may we share Christ’s baptism,  
even when it leads to pain and division;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
Amen.

**MON** St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15</th>
<th>ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Isa 7:10-15</td>
<td>Ps 98,138,147:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 132:6-10,13-14</td>
<td>Isa 7:10-15</td>
<td>Sg of Sol 2:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 1:46-55 or 2:1-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: BVM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[VAR: BVM, 1945]

**TUE** Holy Women of the Old Testament

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Ezek 28:1-10</td>
<td>1 Sam 2:1-10</td>
<td>Ps 48,(52)</td>
<td>Ps 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 107:1-3,40,43</td>
<td>Ps 37:1-9;40</td>
<td>1 Sam 20:1-17</td>
<td>Jer 37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mark 3:31-35 (Var: Saint)
## AUGUST 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>物业</th>
<th>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>August 14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Macc 6:18-20,30-31; Ps 13;79; 1 Pet 2:19-24; John 15:9-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Brother Roger of Taize: Encourager of Youth, 2005</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 32:1,2,14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85;108:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Cor 5:16–6:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 5:21-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>G</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 34:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 20:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:57-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 20:18-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 59,(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 38:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:21-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>G</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 36:23-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51:6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 22:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (56),57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 21:1-22:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:22-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (61),62,(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 38:14-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 1:29-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>G</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 37:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 107:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 22:34-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 51,(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 22:6-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 2:37-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 2:1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Gw</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 43:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 85:7-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 23:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prov 4:5-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19;139:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 5:6-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 14:27-31a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Sam 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 3:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (65),66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 2:13-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Celebrate Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time
Redeeming God,
you draw us all to you through love rather than law;
set us free from any bondage,
so we and all your children stand upright in the dignity you give us,
praising you and proclaiming your wonders;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in August)
[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MĀORI KING, 2006]

MON  

22  
G  
DEL  
Ps 1:1-5, 11-end  
Ps 39:1-9  
Matt 23:13-22  

MP  
Ps 71  
1 Sam 24  
Acts 3:11-end  

EP  
Ps 72,(75)  
Jer 41  
Mark 2:23–3:6  

TUE  
Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617  

23  
Gw  
DEL  
Ps 2:1-3a, 14-end  
Psalms 98  
Matt 23:23-26  

FAS  
Ps 50:7-9  
Ps 16:119:153-160  
Heb 9:11-14  
Mark 10:35-45 (Var. Saint)  

MP  
Ps 73  
1 Sam 26  
Acts 4:1-12  

EP  
Psalms 74  
Jer 42  
Mark 3:7-19a or 1st Ep of St Bartholomew  
Ps 97  
Isa 61:1-9  
2 Cor 6:1-10
AUGUST 2022

WED
24 R
St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deut 18:15-18
Ps 145:10-18
Rev 21:9b-14
John 1:45-51
(Var: Apostle)
Other Readings
Morning
Ps 86,117
Gen 28:10-17
John 1:43-51
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 91,116
Sirach 39:1-10 or
Deut 18:15-19
Matt 10:1-22

THU
25 G
DEL
1 Cor 1:1-9
Ps 145:1-7
Matt 24:42-end
Other Readings
MP
Ps 78:1-40*
1 Sam 31
Acts 4:32–5:11
EP
Ps 78:41-end*
Jer 44:1-14
Mark 4:1-20

FRI
26 G
DEL
1 Cor 1:17-25
Ps 33:6-12
Matt 25:1-13
Other Readings
MP
Ps 55
2 Sam 1
Acts 5:12-26
EP
Ps 69
Jer 44:15-end
Mark 4:21-24

SAT
Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387
DEL
1 Cor 1:26-end
Ps 33:12-14,19-end
Matt 25:14-20
FAS
1 Sam 1:9-18
Ps 119:145-152;121
1 Tim 5:3-5
Luke 18:1-8
(Var: Saint)
Other Readings
MP
Ps 76,(79)
2 Sam 2:1-11
Acts 5:27-end
EP
Ps (81),84
Jer 45
Mark 4:35-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
### August 2022

#### Sunday 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

**RCL**
- Continuous: Jer 2:4-13
- Related: Sirach 10:12-18 or Prov 25:6-7
- Other Readings: Ps 81:1-10-16 or Ps 112
  - Heb 13:1-8-15-16
  - Luke 14:1-7-14
  - Collect: Pent 26:3

#### Morning Readings
- Ps 119:161-176 or Jonah 3:1-9 or Sirach 11:17-18-28
- Rev 3:14-22

#### Evening Readings
- Ps 119:81-96*
- Isa 33:13-22
- John 3:22-36

---

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

**Collect for the 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Celebrating God, in the humble Christ you take the lowest place among us; may we see and serve you in the poor, the crippled, the lame, and the blind; through Jesus Christ our Liberator, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.

**Amen.**

---

### Monday 29th

**The Beheading of St John the Baptist**

**DEL**
- 1 Cor 2:1-5
- Ps 33:12-20

**FAS**
- Jer 1:14-19
- Ps 3;119:161-168
- Rev 6:9-11
- Matt 14:1-12

**MP**
- Ps 80,(82)
- 2 Sam 3:12-end
- Acts 6

**EP**
- Ps 85,(86)
- Mich 1:1-9
- Mark 5:1-20

---

### Tuesday 30th

**DEL**
- 1 Cor 2:10b-end
- Ps 145:10-16

**MP**
- Ps (87);89:1-18
- 2 Sam 5:1-12
- Acts 7:1-16

**EP**
- Ps 89:19-end
- Mich 2
- Mark 5:21-34
AUGUST 2022

WED

31
Gw

Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

DEL
1 Cor 3:1-9
Ps 62
Luke 4:38-end

FAS
1 Cor 3:1-9
Ps 62
Luke 4:38-end

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Ps 47;96
Rom 1:1-6
John 13:16-20

(Var: Saint)

EP
Ps 91,(93)
Mch3
Mark 5:35-end or

1st EP of
The Builders of the Church
Ps 116:11-18
Isa 61:8-11
Phil 4:4-8 or
John 6:25-35

SEPTEMBER 2022

THU

1
W

The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/ Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa

ANZPB/HKMOA
Sirach 44:1-15 or
Prov 8:1-13
Ps 126;145
1 Cor 3:11-17
Matt 5:1-12
(Var: Our Church)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps (90),92
2 Sam 7:1-17
Acts 7:44-53

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 94
Mich 4:1-5:1
Mark 6:1-13

FRI

2
Gr

The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

DEL
1 Cor 4:1-5
Ps 37:3-8
Luke 5:33-end

FAS
1 Cor 4:1-5
Ps 37:3-8
Luke 5:33-end

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Ps 86;143
1 Cor 4:9-16
Luke 12:4-8

(Var: Our Church)

EP
Ps 102
Mich 5:2-end
Mark 6:14-29

SAT

3
G

DEL
1 Cor 4:6-15
Ps 145:17-end

MP
Ps (96),97,(100)
2 Sam 9
Acts 8:4-25

EP
Ps 104
Mich 6
Mark 6:30-44

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 28
Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430
Prov 2:6-11; Ps 84;119:89-96; Rom 13:8-14; Matt 7:21-27
## SEPTEMBER 2022

### SUN

**23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jer 18:1-11</td>
<td>Deut 30:15-20</td>
<td>Ps 122,123</td>
<td>Ps (120),121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 139:1-6,13-18</td>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>Jonah 3:10–4:11 or</td>
<td>Isa 43:14–44:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philemon 1-21</td>
<td>Philemon 1-21</td>
<td>Sirach 27:30–28:9</td>
<td>John 5:30-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collect: Pent 12:2</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 12:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

**Collect for the 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of gentleness,  
you give up all to be with us;  
enable us to love, obey, and hold fast to you alone,  
so that we may complete what we have started,  
built on the foundation of Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  
**Amen.**

**[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]**

### MON

**Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 5:1-8</td>
<td>Deut 24:17-22</td>
<td>Ps 98,(99,101)</td>
<td>Ps 105*(or 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 5:5-9</td>
<td>Ps 10:13-20;82</td>
<td>2 Sam 11</td>
<td>Mich 7:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 10:46-52</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TUE

**Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 6:1-11</td>
<td>Isa 24:13-16a</td>
<td>Ps 106* (or 103)</td>
<td>Ps 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 149:1-5</td>
<td>Ps 33:1-12;89:8-18</td>
<td>2 Sam 1:1-25</td>
<td>Mic 7:8-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 13:47-52</td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

106
### SEPTEMBER 2022

**WED 7 Gr**  
The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific  
**DEL**  
1 Cor 7:25-31  
Ps 45:11-end  
Luke 6:20-26  
**FAS**  
Isa 42:8-12  
Ps 65:1-8;  
107:23-32  
Gal 4:4-7  
Luke 2:25-32  
*Var: Our Church*

**THU 8 Gw**  
The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord  
**DEL**  
1 Cor 8:1-7,11-end  
Ps 139:1-9  
**FAS**  
Ruth 4:13-16  
Ps 127;131  
James 1:17-18  
Luke 8:19-21  
*Var: BVM*

**FRI 9 G**  
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion  
**DEL**  
1 Cor 9:16-19,22-end  
Ps 84:1-8  
**MP**  
Ps 139  
2 Sam 16:1-14  
Acts 10:1-16  
**EP**  
Ps 130,(131,137)  
Hab 2:6-end  
Mark 7:31-end

**SAT 10 G**  
**DEL**  
1 Cor 10:14-22  
Ps 116:10-end  
Luke 6:43-end  
**MP**  
Ps (120),(121),(122)  
2 Sam 17:1-23  
Acts 10:17-33  
**EP**  
Ps 118  
Hab 3:2-19a  
Mark 8:1-10

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**September 4**

Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965  
Sirach 17:1-13; Ps 8;108:1-6; 1 John 2:14-17; Luke 18:18-27
SEPTEMBER 2022

SUN 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho
Proper 19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 4:11-12,22-28</td>
<td>Exod 32:7-14</td>
<td>Ps 126,127</td>
<td>Ps 124,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 14</td>
<td>Ps 51:1-10</td>
<td>Isa 44:24–45:8</td>
<td>Isa 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 1:12-17</td>
<td>1 Tim 1:12-17</td>
<td>Rev 12:1-12</td>
<td>John 6:51-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Pent 2:2</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 2:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Rejoicing God,
you pursue us more than we seek after you,
and tenderly exult when we find our life in you;
may we share in your delight
and in your care
for the lonely and the lost;
through Jesus Christ, the Good Shepherd,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

*Amen.*

TE WIKI O TE REO MĀORI (Māori Language Week) *(dates vary: was 13-19 September in 2021)*

**MON 12 G**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 11:17-26,33</td>
<td>Ps (123,124,125), 126</td>
<td>Ps 127,(128,129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 40:8-12</td>
<td>2 Sam 18:1-18</td>
<td>Hag 1:1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUE 13 Gr**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258</td>
<td>Ezek 34:11-16</td>
<td>Ps 132,(133)</td>
<td>Ps (134),135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cor 12:12-14, 27-end</td>
<td>Ps 75;119:73-80</td>
<td>2 Sam 18:19-19:8a</td>
<td>Hag 1:12-2:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 100</td>
<td>1 Cor 12:4-13,27</td>
<td>Acts 11:1-18</td>
<td>Mark 8:22-26 or 1st EP of the Holy Cross</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Var: Saint)*

[FIRST MĀORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]
SEPTEMBER 2022

WED 14 R
Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu
Num 21:4b-9
Ps 98:1-5 or
78:1-2,34-38
1 Cor 1:18-24
John 3:13-17
(Var: Passion)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 2,8,146
Gen 3:1-15
John 12:27-36a

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 110,150
Isa 63:1-16
1 Cor 1:18-25

THU 15 G
DEL
1 Cor 15:1-11
Ps 118:1-2,17-20
Luke 7:36-end

MP
Ps 143,(146)
2 Sam 19:24-end
Acts 12:1-17

EP
Ps 138,(140,141)
Zech 1:1-17
Mark 9:2-13

FRI 16 Gw
Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432
DEL
1 Cor 15:12-20
Ps 17:1-8
Luke 8:1-3

FAS
Jer 33:10-16
Ps 26;61
1 Pet 5:6-11
Matt 4:12-23
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

SAT 17 Gw
Hildegarde of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179
DEL
1 Cor 15:35-37,42-49
Ps 30:1-5
Luke 8:4-15

FAS
Prov 8:12-14,22-31
Ps 19;104:25-36
2 Cor 12:1-6a
Matt 13:10-17
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 147
2 Sam 24
Acts 13:1-12

EP
Ps 148,(149,150)
Zech 3
Mark 9:30-37
SEPTEMBER 2022

25th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Collect for the 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time
God our true wealth,
may we be faithful in things both small and great,
and serve the needy and the poor,
so that finally we can be entrusted with your true riches;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in September)

MON 19
Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

DEL Prov 3:27-34
Ps 15
Luke 8:16-18

FAS Ezra 7:6-10
Ps 34:8-15;122
2 Thess 1:3-5
John 15:1-8
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 1,(2,3)
1 Kgs 1:5-31
Acts 13:13-43

EP Ps 4,(7)
Zech 4
Mark 9:38-end

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

TUE 20
John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

DEL Prov 21:1-6,10-13
Ps 119:1-8
Luke 8:19-21

FAS Hosea 11:1-4
Ps 16;116:1-9
2 Cor 4:5-12
Mark 8:31-35
(Var: Our Church)

MP Ps 5,6,(8)
1 Kgs 1:32–2:4;
2:10-12
Acts 13:44-14:7

EP Ps 9,(10*)
Zech 6:9-end
Mark 10:1-16
or
1st EP of St Matthew
Ps 34
Isa 33:13-17
Matt 6:19-34
## SEPTEMBER 2022

**WED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21</th>
<th>St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist/Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANZPB/HKMOA</td>
<td>Other Readings Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 19:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 4:1-14 <strong>or</strong> 4:1-7,11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 9:9-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Apostles)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 49;117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 19:15-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 3:14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:33-40, 89-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eccles 5:4-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 19:16-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22</th>
<th>Eccles 1:2-11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 90:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 9:7-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23</th>
<th>Church Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eccles 3:1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 144:1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Our Church)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Apostles)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24</th>
<th>Eccles 11:9-12:8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 90:1-2,12-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 9:43b-45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEL**

| Ps (14),15,(16) |
| 1 Kgs 4:29-5:12 |
| Acts 15:1-21 |

**MP**

| Ps 19* |
| 1 Kgs 8:1-30 |
| Acts 15:36-16:5 |

**EP**

| Ps 18* |
| Zech 8:1-8 |
| Mark 10:32-34 |

| Ps (14),15,(16) |
| 1 Kgs 6:1,11-28 |
| Acts 15:22-35 |

| Ps 17),19 |
| Zech 8:9-end |
| Mark 10:35-45 |

111
SEPTEMBER 2022

SUN 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho
 Proper 21

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25</th>
<th>Continuous</th>
<th>Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
<td>Ps 134,135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 32:1-3a,6-15</td>
<td>Ps 146</td>
<td>Isa 48:12-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 91:1-6,14-16</td>
<td>1 Tim 6:6-19</td>
<td>Luke 1:37-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Tim 6:6-19</td>
<td>Luke 16:19-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collecting Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of resurrection, where there is death, you bring new life; challenge our attachment to wealth and power, so that we may release others from the chains of poverty, hunger, and injustice, and the whole earth live to praise your name; through the Risen Christ, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

MON Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>Job 1:6-end</td>
<td>Ps (27),30</td>
<td>Ps (26),28,(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 17:1-11</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:31-62</td>
<td>Zech 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prov 3:1-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 63:1-9;119:97-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Pet 5:1-4</td>
<td>Ps (32),36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 13:44-46,52</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:63-9:9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
<td>Acts 16:25-end</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[DOMINION DAY, 1907] (4th Monday in September)

TUE The Martyrs of Melnesia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gr</td>
<td>Job 3:1-3,11-17,20-23</td>
<td>Ps (32),36</td>
<td>Ps 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 88:12-17</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:63-9:9</td>
<td>Zech 11:4-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 2022

WED
28 G
DEL
Job 9:1-12,14-16
Ps 88:1-5,9
Luke 9:57-end

MP
Ps 34
1 Kgs 10:1-25
Acts 17:1-15

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Zech 12:1-10
Mark 11:27-end or
1st EP of Michaelmas
Ps 91
2 Kgs 6:8-17
Matt 18:1-6,10

THU
St Michael and All Angels /
Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)
29 W
ANZPB/HKMOA
Daniel 7:9-14 or
7:9-10, 13-14
Psalm 103:15-22
Revelation 12:7-12a
John 1:45-51

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 34;150
Tobit 12:6-22 or
Dan 12:1-4
Acts 12:1-11

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 138,148
Dan 10:4-21
Rev 5

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]
Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
September 25
Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392
Sirach 38:34b-39:8; Ps 66;67; Heb 12:7-13; John 17:1-8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 3 ends
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FAS: Deut 15:7-11, Ps 107:1-22;125, James 2:14-18, Mark 6:34-44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]
### OCTOBER 2022

#### SUN

27th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>Related</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam 1:1-6</td>
<td>Habk 1:1-4;2:1-4</td>
<td>Ps 141</td>
<td>Ps 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Ps 137</td>
<td>2 Tim 1:1-14</td>
<td>Luke 12:1-12</td>
<td>John 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

**Feast of Dedication or Consecration**

If date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>CW</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CW</strong></td>
<td>1 Chron 29:6-19</td>
<td>1 Kgs 8:22-30</td>
<td>Ps 48;150</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ps 122</td>
<td>Ps 84,122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eph 2:196-22</td>
<td>1 Pet 2:1-10</td>
<td>Hagg 2:6-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Dedication)</td>
<td>(Var: Dedication)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collect for the 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our shield and our rampart,
it is your strength, not the size of our faith
that supports us in all life’s difficulties;
may we be content to simply serve,
and, when our labours are done,
all gather as equals around your table;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.
## OCTOBER 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gal 1:6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 111:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:25-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td><strong>Ps 44</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 12:25-13:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 19:8-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 47,(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 1:1-10 or Ezek 1:1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:28-34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gal 1:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 139:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 10:38-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td><strong>FAS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Song of Three 52-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:145-152; 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gal 6:14-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 11:25-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 48;(52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 13:11-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 19:21-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 1:11-end or Ezek 1:15-2:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 12:35-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday (3 October) and Wednesday (5 October) are Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation

Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

**FAS**

Deut 8:6-10 or Job 28:1-11 or Jer 14:1-9 or Ezek 34:25-31
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 or Ps 107:33-43
Rom 8:18-25 or 1 Cor 3:6-9a or 1 Cor 3:10-14 or 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gal 2:1-2,7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td><strong>Ps 119:57-80</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 20:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 59,(60,67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 2 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 2:3-3:11 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:1-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OCTOBER 2022**

**THU**  
6  
**Gr**  
The Saints and Martyrs of Asia  

**DEL**  
Gal 3:1-5  
*Canticle:* Benedictus  
Luke 11:5-13  

**FAS**  
Zeph 3:8-13  
Ps 22:22-31;87  
Acts 19:1,8-10  
Matt 2:1-11  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**  
Ps (56),57,(63*)  
1 Kgs 18:1-20  
Acts 20:17-end

**EP**  
Ps (61),62,(64)  
Sirach 3:17-29 or  
Ezek 3:12-end  
Mark 13:14-23

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**October 2**  
The Holy Guardian Angels  
Dan 3:19-21,24-26,28;Ps 33:8-21;34:1-9; Acts 12:11-17; Matt 18:1-10

**FRI**  
7  
**Gr**  
William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536  

**DEL**  
Gal 3:7-14  
Ps 111:4-end  
Luke 11:15-26  

**FAS**  
Sirach: prologue  
Ps 119:9-16; 119:89-96  
Rom 10:1-13  
John 17:6-8,14-19  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps 51,(54)  
1 Kgs 18:21-end  
Acts 21:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 38  
Sirach 4:11-28 or  
Ezek 8  
Mark 13:24-31

---

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Gal 3:22-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 105:1-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gw</td>
<td>FAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amos 3:1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 27:1-8; 119:41-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Cor 4:7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 22:24-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts 21:17-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (65),66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 4:29-6:1 or Ezek 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 13:32-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# OCTOBER 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>28th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho</th>
<th>Proper 23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td><strong>RCL Continuous</strong></td>
<td><strong>RCL Related</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 29:1,4-7</td>
<td>2 Kgs 5:1-3,7-15c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 66:1-13</td>
<td>Ps 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 2:8-15</td>
<td>2 Tim 2:8-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Ep 9:2</td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Ep 9:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings Morning</strong></td>
<td><strong>Other Readings Evening</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 143</td>
<td>Ps 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 50:4-10</td>
<td>Neh 6:1-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

**Collect for the 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Life-giving God,
as we experience your healing,
may we proclaim your deeds,
and turn to you to offer thanks and praise;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

_Amen._

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gal 4:21-24,26-27, 31;5:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:29-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72,(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 6:14-end or Ezek 10:1-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 14:1-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]  
[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>DEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gal 5:1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:41-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 11:37-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Kgs 22:1-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 7:27-end or Ezek 11:14-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 14:12-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### OCTOBER 2022

#### WED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gw</th>
<th>Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12 | **DEL** Gal 5:18-end  
Ps 1  
Ps 41:82  
Rom 12:9-21  
Matt 25:31-45  
(Var: Saint) | **MP** Ps 77  
1 Kgs 22:29-45  
Sirach 10:6-8,12-24  
or  
Ezek 12:1-16  
Mark 14:26-42 |

#### THU

| G | **DEL** Eph 1:1-10  
Ps 98:1-4  
Luke 11:47-end | **MP** Ps 78:1-40*  
2 Kgs 1:2-17  
Acts 24:1-23 | **EP** Ps 78:41-end*  
Sirach 11:7-28  
or  
Ezek 12:17-end  
Mark 14:43-52 |

#### FRI

| G | **DEL** Eph 1:11-14  
Ps 33:1-6  
Luke 12:1-7 | **MP** Ps 55  
2 Kgs 2:1-18  
Acts 24:24-25:12 | **EP** Ps 69  
Sirach 14:20-15:10  
or  
Ezek 13:1-16  
Mark 14:53-65 |

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**

#### SAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gw</th>
<th>Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 15 | **DEL** Eph 1:15-end  
Ps 8  
Luke 12:8-12 | **FAS** Sirach 51:23-30  
Ps 77:1-12;138  
Rom 8:9-13  
John 14:1-7  
(Var: Saint) | **MP** Ps 76,(79)  
2 Kgs 4:1-37  
Acts 25:13-end | **EP** Ps (81),84  
Sirach 15:11-end  
or  
Ezek 14:1-11  
Mark 14:66-end |

---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**October 9**

Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253  
Sirach 6:32-37; Ps 19;25; Eph 3:14-21; Matt 5:13-19
### OCTOBER 2022

**SUN** 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong> G</td>
<td><strong>Continuous</strong></td>
<td>Jer 31:27-34</td>
<td>Gen 32:22-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:97-104</td>
<td>Ps 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Tim 3:14–4:5</td>
<td>2 Tim 3:14–4:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Pent 3:2</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 3:2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

**Collect for the 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Holy One,  
nameless, you stay with us;  
even when we wrestle in the darkness  
may we never lose heart  
until your justice is fulfilled;  
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever.  

_Amen._

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

**MON** Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong> Gr</td>
<td>Eph 2:1-10</td>
<td>Isa 35:8-10</td>
<td>Ps 80,(82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 100</td>
<td>Ps 31:1-9;133</td>
<td>2 Kgs 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 12:20-26</td>
<td>(Var: Saint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 4 commences
### OCTOBER 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE 18 R</th>
<th>St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NZPB/HKMOA</td>
<td>Jeremiah 8:22-9:3 or Sirach 38:1-14</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 19 Gw</td>
<td>Tarore of Waharoa, 1836</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU 20 Gw</td>
<td>Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[TRAFAVLGAR DAY, 1805]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 21 G</td>
<td>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</td>
<td>Morning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EP Ps 102 Sirach 19:20-end or Ezek 20:21-38 Mark 16:1-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT 22 G</td>
<td>Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year</td>
<td>Other Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 16 The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Sam 22:1-7; Ps 66:1-11;142; 1 Cor 3:10-15; John 2:13-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**OCTOBER 16**
The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555
2 Sam 22:1-7; Ps 66:1-11;142; 1 Cor 3:10-15; John 2:13-22

---

*Note: The journal entry for October 16 includes readings from various scriptures, including 2 Samuel 22:1-7, Psalms 66:1-11, 1 Corinthians 3:10-15, and John 2:13-22, as well as references to the English Reformers and Martyrs of 1555.*
OCTOBER 2022

SUN  St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord /
      Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki
      ANZPB/HKMOA
      Gen 33:1-11
      Ps 119:65-72
      Acts 15:12-22a
      Matt 13:53-58

      MP
      Ps 147
      Tobit 2 or
      2 Chron 36:11-end
      John 16:23-end

      EP
      Ps 148,(149,150)
      2 Kgs 25:22-end
      1 Tim 5:17-end

If St James of Jerusalem is transferred to Monday
30th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho
Proper 25

RCL
G Continuous
G  Joel 2:23-32
Ps 65
2 Tim 4:6-8,16-18
Luke 18:9-14
Collect: Ep 5:2

RCL Related
G  Sirach 35:12-17 or
G  Jer 14:7-10,19-22
Ps 84:1-7
2 Tim 4:6-8,16-18
Luke 18:9-14
Collect: Ep 5:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:105-128
Isa 59:9-20
Luke 14:1-14

Evening
Ps 119:1-16
Eccles 11:12
2 Tim 2:1-7

Collect for the 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time
Forgiving God,
your covenant is firm;
be merciful to us,
and grant us to live in your presence, ever singing your praise;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.

MON

United Nations Day
DEL
G  Eph 4:32–5:8
G  Ps 1
G  Luke 13:10-17

FAS
G  Isa 66:18-22
G  Ps 96;100;113
G  Acts 17:22-28

MP
Ps 98,(99,101)
2 Kgs 17:24-end
Phil 1:1-11

EP
Ps 105*(or 103)
Sirach 22:6-22 or
Ezek 28:1-19
John 13:1-11

Raphael, Archangel

Gw

FAS
G  Tobit 12:6,11-15
G  Ps 103:1-6,20-22;
G  147:1-7
G  Rom 8:35-39
G  John 5:1-9a

[LABOUR DAY] (4th Monday in October) [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td>Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eph 5:21-end</td>
<td>Ps 145:10-19</td>
<td>Eph 6:10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ps 128</td>
<td>Ps 144:1-2,9-11</td>
<td>Ps 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
<td>FAS</td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 106*(or 103)</td>
<td>Wisd 6:1-3,9-11</td>
<td>Ps (110),111,(112)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Kgs 18:1-12</td>
<td>Ps 21:48</td>
<td>2 Kgs 18:13-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil 1:12-end</td>
<td>1 John 2:15-17</td>
<td>Phil 2:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 107*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 119:129-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 22:27-23:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 24:1-22 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 33:1-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ezek 33:21-end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Var: Saint*
**OCTOBER 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRI 28 R</th>
<th>St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro ANZPB/HKMOA</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deuteronomy 32:1-4</td>
<td>Morning</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psalm 19:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 116,117</td>
<td>Ps 119:1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephesians 2:(11-)19-22</td>
<td>Wisd 5:1-16</td>
<td>1 Macc 2:42-66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*[MĀORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]*

*[RĀ MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS. This may be commemorated on the nearest Sunday]*
## OCTOBER 2022

**SAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Phil 1:18-26</td>
<td>Ps (120), (121), (122)</td>
<td>Ps 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 42:1-7</td>
<td>2 Kgs 20</td>
<td>Sirach 28:14-end or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Luke 14:1,7-11</td>
<td>Phil 4:2-end</td>
<td>Ezek 36:16-end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Ps 18</td>
<td>John 14:15-end or</td>
<td>(if All Saints’ is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 28:14-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>celebrated on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday 30 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1st EP of All Saints’</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 1,5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sirach 44:1-15 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 40:27-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 19:6-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Tuesday 1 November
31st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho
4th Sunday before Advent

Sunday 30th

RCL Continuous
Hab 1:1-4; 2:1-4
Ps 119:137-144
2 Thess 1:1-4,11-12
Luke 19:1-10
Collect: Pent 5:1

RCL Related
Isa 1:10-18
Ps 32:1-7
2 Thess 1:1-4,11-12
Luke 19:1-10

Other Readings Morning
Ps 87
Job 26
Col 1:9-14

Other Readings Evening
Ps 145*
Lam 3:22-33
John 11:(1-31), 32-44

Collect for the 31st Sunday in Ordinary Time
Banqueting God,
unworthy though we are
you call us to your table;
may we rejoice in your presence,
and share your bounty abundantly with others;
through Jesus, the Bread of Life,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

Or: All Saints’ Day readings (see the provision on November 1) may be used throughout the day.

Monday 31

DEL Phil 2:1-4
Ps 131
Luke 14:12-14

MP Ps 2,(146)
Dan 1
Rev 1

EP Ps 92,(96,97)
Isa 1:1-20
Matt 1:18-end or
(if All Saints’ is celebrated on Sunday 30 November)
1st EP of All Saints’
Ps 1,5
Sirach 44:1-15 or
Isa 40:27-end
Rev 19:6-10

[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
October 30
Holy Women of the New Testament
Isa 66:10-13; Ps 30;33:1-12; Rom 16:1-7; Luke 7:36-8:3
If All Saints’ Day is celebrated on Tuesday 1 November in addition to Sunday 30 October:

W CW
Isa 56:3-8 or
Esdras 2:42-end
Ps 33:1-5
Heb 12:18-24
Matt 5:1-12
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 111,112,117
Wisdom 5:1-16 or
Jer 31:31-34
2 Cor 4:5-12

Evening
Ps 145
Isa 66:20-23
Col 1:9-14

If the Feast of All Saints’ was kept on Sunday October 30 and this day is kept as a day in Ordinary Time:

G DEL
Phil 2:5-11
Ps 22:22-27
Luke 14:15-24

MP
Ps 5,(147:1-11)
Dan 2:1-24
Rev 2:1-11

EP
Ps (98,99),100
Isa 1:21-end
Matt 2:1-15

Collect for All Saints’
Almighty God,
your saints join with you in the eternal song of praise
and forever reflect your glory;
may our lives be worthy of those who have gone before us,
full of faith, courage and holiness,
singing your song to a troubled world.
Through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever. Amen
### NOVEMBER 2022

**WED**  
**All Souls’ Day** Commemoration of the Faithful Departed  
**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
2  
V or W  
Isaiah 25:6-9  
Psalm 16:116  
1 Peter 1:3-9  
John 11:21-27  
*(Var: The Departed)*

**THU**  
Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639  
3  
Gw [Rw]  
DEL  
Phil 3:3-8a  
Ps 105:1-7  
Luke 15:1-10  
FAS  
Isa 42:1-7  
Ps 67:122  
Col 3:12-17  
*(Var: Saint)*

**FRI**  
Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600  
4  
Gw [Rw]  
DEL  
Phil 3:17–4:1  
Ps 122  
Luke 16:1-8  
FAS  
Sirach 24:1-10  
Ps 119:89-96; 119:97-104  
2 Tim 2:22-25  
John 16:12-15  
*(Var: Saint)*

---

[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]
NOVEMBER 2022

SAT

5

DEL
Phil 4:10-19
Ps 112
Luke 16:9-15

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

MP
Ps 18:31-end,(150)
Dan 4:1-18
Rev 4

EP
Ps 145
Isa 4:2–5:7
Matt 4:12-22
Collect for the 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time
God of new beginnings,
you hold life and death in your hands;
may our hope in your power and love
strengthen us to live creatively,
not fearing the future,
but knowing that in the end all shall be well;
through the Risen Christ,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.
Amen.
NOVEMBER 2022

WED 9
DEL Titus 3:1-7
Ps 23
Luke 17:11-19

G [R]

MP Ps 23,(25)
Dan 5:13-end
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

EP Ps 37
Isa 6
Matt 5:21-37

THU 10
DEL Philemon 7-20
Ps 146:5-end
Luke 17:20-25

Gw [Rw]

FAS Sirach 1:1-13
Ps 2:47
2 Tim 1:5-14
Luke 12:35-44
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 26,(27)
Dan 6
Rev 8

EP Ps (42),43
Isa 7:1-17
Matt 5:38-end

FRI 11
DEL 2 John 4-9
Ps 119:1-8
Luke 17:26-end

Gw [Rw]

FAS Deut 15:7-8,10-11
Ps 15;112
1 Thess 5:4-11
John 13:31-35
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps (28),32
Dan 7:1-14
Rev 9:1-12

EP Ps 31
Isa 8:1-15
Matt 6:1-18

[CANterbury anniversARy day]

SAT 12
DEL 3 John 5-8
Ps 112
Luke 18:1-8

Gw [Rw]

FAS Jer 23:1-4
Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12
Phil 1:3-11
John 17:14-23
(Var: Saint)

MP Ps 33
Dan 7:15-end
Rev 9:13-end

EP Ps (84),86
Isa 8:16–9:7
Matt 6:19-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

November 6
Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907
Isa 52:1-6; Ps 72;85; Gal 5:13-23; Luke 1:68-79
**NOVEMBER 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>33&lt;sup&gt;rd&lt;/sup&gt; Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2&lt;sup&gt;nd&lt;/sup&gt; Sunday before Advent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Isaiah 65:17-25</td>
<td>Malachi 4:1-2a</td>
<td>Ps 132</td>
<td>Ps (93),97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Thess 3:6-13</td>
<td>2 Thess 3:6-13</td>
<td>1 Sam 16:1-13</td>
<td>Dan 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collect: Pent 27:2</td>
<td>Collect: Pent 27:2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in November)


(Var: *The Departed*)

**Collect for the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our end,
as the sun of righteousness rises with healing in its wings,
save us in our time of trial,
so that we do not succumb,
but endure in your eternal embrace;
through Jesus Christ our Liberator,
who is alive and reigns with you,
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God, now and for ever.

Amen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5</td>
<td>Ps (46),47</td>
<td>Ps (70),71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>Dan 8:1-14</td>
<td>Isa 9:8–10:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]
# NOVEMBER 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUE</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Rev 3:1-6,14-end</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps (48),52</td>
<td>Ps 67,(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[R]</td>
<td>Ps 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dan 8:15-end</td>
<td>Isa 10:5-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

| **WED** | **16**    |              |            |            |
|         | Rev 4     | Prov 31:10-12,20, | Ps 56,(57) | Ps 73      |
|         | Ps 150    | 26-31         | Dan 9:1-19 | Isa 10:20-32|
| [Rw]   |           | Acts 9:36-42  |            |            |
|        |           | Matt 13:44-46 |            |            |

| **THU** | **17**    |              |            |            |
|         | Rev 5:1-10 | Judg 4:4-5   | Ps 63,(65) | Ps 77      |
| [Rw]   |           | Luke 14:7-14 |            |            |

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

| **FRI** | **18**    |              |            |            |
|         | Rev 10:8-end | Micah 6:6-8  | Ps 63,(65) | Ps 77      |
|         | Ps 119:65-72 | Ps 40:5-14; | Dan 10:1-11:1 | Isa 11:10–12:end |
| Gw     |            | Eph 6:10-13  |            |            |

*(Var: Saint)*

| **SAT** | **19**    |              |            |            |
|         | Rev 11:4-12 | Tobit 12:6b-9 | Ps 78:1-40 | Ps 99,100  |
|         | Ps 144:1-9  | Ps 43;82     | Dan 12     | Isa 10:33–11:9 |
| [Rw]   |           | Luke 12:32-34 |            |            |

*(Var: Saint)*

[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]
**NOVEMBER 2022**

**SUN**  
Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kingi  
34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho  
Sunday before Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>RCL Continuous</th>
<th>RCL Related</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jer 23:1-6</td>
<td>Jer 23:1-6</td>
<td>Ps 29,110</td>
<td>Ps 72*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>For Ps</td>
<td>Ps 46</td>
<td>Zech 6:9-15</td>
<td>1 Sam 8:4-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collect: Easter Day:3</th>
<th>Collect: Easter Day:3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
<td>(Var: Ascension)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

**Aotearoa Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W or R</th>
<th>FAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deut 6:1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col 1:3-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark 4:26-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Our Church)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.  
Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'.  
www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Special-Days

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).

**Collect for the 34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King**  
Christ who reigns, you care for the least amongst us,  
give us courage to enact your gospel in all the world,  
that all people may see your glory.  
For you are alive and reign with the Father,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God now and forever.  
Amen.
Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days). Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**FAS**
- Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10
- Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7
- Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11

**MON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 14:1-5</td>
<td>Ps (92),96</td>
<td>Ps 80,(81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 24:1-6</td>
<td>Isa 40:1-11</td>
<td>Isa 14:3-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_**Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands**_

**TUE**

Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rev 14:14-19</td>
<td>1 Chron 25:1a,6-8</td>
<td>Ps 97,(98,100)</td>
<td>Ps (99),101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 96</td>
<td>Ps 108:1-6;150</td>
<td>Isa 40:12-26</td>
<td>Isa 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_**Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands**_

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

**FAS**
- Wisd 7:7-15
- Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6
- 2 Tim 1:8-14
- John 8:48-58
  (Var: Saint)
NOVEMBER 2022

WED 23

Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

DEL Rev 15:1-4
Ps 98

FAS Prov 15:1-4
Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7
Titus 2:11-15
Luke 14:7-11

MP Ps (110,111), 112
Isa 40:27–41:7
Rev 16:1-11

EP Ps (121, 122, 123, 124)
Isa 19
Matt 10:16-33

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

THU 24

DEL Rev 18:1-2, 21-23;
19:1-3, 9
Ps 100

Ps 125, (126, 127, 128)
Isa 41:8-20
Rev 16:12-end

MP

EP Ps (131, 132, 133)
Isa 21:1-12
Matt 10:34–11:1

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4th Thursday in November)

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

November 20

Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280
2 Kgs 6:15-17; Ps 104:25-35; 139; 1 Thess 1:2–5a; Luke 12:22-34
NOVEMBER 2022

FRI
25  DEL  Rev 20:1-4,11-21
    Ps 84:1-8
    Luke 21:29-33

G  [R]

MP  Ps 139
    Isa 41:21–42:9
    Rev 17

EP  Ps 146,(147)
    Isa 22:1-14
    Matt 11:2-19

SAT
26  DEL  Rev 22:1-7
    Ps 95:1-7

G  [R]

MP  Ps 145
    Isa 42:10-17
    Rev 18

EP  Ps (148,149),150
    Isa 24
    Matt 11:20-end
### NOVEMBER 2022

#### 1st Sunday of Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

**RCL**
- Isa 2:1-5
- Ps 122
- Rom 13:11-14
- Matt 24:36-44

**Collect:** Advent 4:2  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 44
- Micah 4:1-7
- 1 Thess 5:1-11

**Evening**
- Ps 9*
- Isa 52:1-12
- Matt 24:15-28

---

**Celebrating Common Prayer:** Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)


---

#### MON 28

**DEL**
- Isa 4:2-end
- Ps 122
- Matt 8:5-11
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**
- Ps 50,(54)
- Isa 42:18-end
- Rev 19

**EP**
- Ps (70),71
- Isa 25:1-9
- Matt 12:1-21

---

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

---

#### TUE 29

**DEL**
- Isa 11:1-10
- Ps 72:1-4,18-19

**MP**
- Ps 80,(82)
- Isa 43:1-13
- Rev 20

**EP**
- Ps 74,(75)
- Isa 26:1-13
- Matt 12:22-37 or  
  **1st EP of St Andrew**
- Ps 48
- Isa 49:1-9a
- 1 Cor 4:9-16

---

**Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)**

**Missions**

**FAS**
- Isa 49:5-13
- Ps 67;96
- Eph 2:13-22
- Matt 28:16-20
### NOVEMBER 2022

**WED**

**30 R**

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

- Deut 30:11-14
- Psalm 19:1-6
- Romans 10:8-18
- Matthew 4:18-22
  
  *(Var: Apostle)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

- Ps 47;147:1-12
- Ezek 47:1-12
- Sirach 14:20-27
- John 12:20-32

**Evening**

- Ps 87,96
- Zech 8:20-23
- John 1:35-42

### DECEMBER 2022

**THU**

**1 V**

**DEL**

- Isa 26:1-6
- Ps 118:18-27a
- Matt 7:21,24-27
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

- Ps 42,(43)
- Isa 44:1-8
- Rev 21:9-21

**EP**

- Ps 40,(46)
- Isa 28:14-end
- Matt 13:1-23

**FRI**

**2 V**

**DEL**

- Isa 29:17-end
- Ps 27:1-4,16-17
- Matt 9:27-31
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

  *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

- Ps 25,(26)
- Isa 44:9-23

**EP**

- Ps (16),17
- Isa 29:1-14
- Matt 13:24-43

**SAT**

**3 Vw**

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**DEL**

- Isa 30:19-21,23-26
- Ps 146:5-9
- Matt 9:35–10:1,6-8
  
  *(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

- Isa 43:5-7
- Ps 134;138
- 2 Tim 4:1-2
- Matt 7:13-23
  
  *(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

- Ps 9,(10)
- Isa 44:24–45:13
- Rev 22:6-end

**EP**

- Ps 27,(28)
- Isa 29:15-end
- Matt 13:44-end
### DECEMBER 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advent 3:2</td>
<td>Ps 11,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>1 Kgs 18:17-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advent 3:2</td>
<td>Ps 11,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>1 Kgs 18:17-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Morning
- Ps 80
- Amos 7
- Luke 1:5-20

#### Evening
- Ps 11,(28)
- 1 Kgs 18:17-39
- John 1:19-28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Advent 3:2</td>
<td>Ps 11,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>1 Kgs 18:17-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Morning
- Ps 80
- Amos 7
- Luke 1:5-20

#### Evening
- Ps 11,(28)
- 1 Kgs 18:17-39
- John 1:19-28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Advent 3:2</td>
<td>Ps 11,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>1 Kgs 18:17-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Morning
- Ps 80
- Amos 7
- Luke 1:5-20

#### Evening
- Ps 11,(28)
- 1 Kgs 18:17-39
- John 1:19-28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THU</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
<th>Other Readings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691</td>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>Evening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Advent 3:2</td>
<td>Ps 11,(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
<td>1 Kgs 18:17-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 1:19-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Morning
- Ps 80
- Amos 7
- Luke 1:5-20

#### Evening
- Ps 11,(28)
- 1 Kgs 18:17-39
- John 1:19-28
### DECEMBER 2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Holy Men of the Old Testament</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong> Isaiah 48:17-19</td>
<td>Sirach 44:1-15</td>
<td>Ps (85),86</td>
<td>Ps (82),90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ps 1</td>
<td>Ps 99;132</td>
<td>Isaiah 48:12-end</td>
<td>Isa 33:1-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saints)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968</th>
<th>FAS</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong> Sirach 48:1-4,9-11</td>
<td>1 Kings 19:7-13a</td>
<td>Ps 145</td>
<td>Ps (93),94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 2 Kings 2:9-12</td>
<td>Ps 84:19:25-32</td>
<td>Isaiah 49:1-13</td>
<td>Isa 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 80:1-3,17-18</td>
<td>1 Peter 1:3-12</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:13-end</td>
<td>Matthew 16:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 17:10-13</td>
<td>John 17:1-8</td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Saint)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)*
## DECEMBER 2022

### 3rd Sunday of Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

**RCL**
- Isa 35:1-10
- Ps 146:5-10 *or*
- *For Ps:* Luke 1:47-55
- James 5:7-10
- Matt 11:2-11

**Collect:**
- John the Baptist: 2
  *(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
- Ps 68:1-19
- Zeph 3:14-20
- Phil 4:4-7

**Evening**
- Ps 12,(14)
- Isa 5:8-30
- Acts 13:13-41

### Other Readings

**Morning**
- Ps 68:1-19
- Zeph 3:14-20
- Phil 4:4-7

**Evening**
- Ps 12,(14)
- Isa 5:8-30
- Acts 13:13-41

### Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MON</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Num 24:2-7,15-17</td>
<td>Ps 40</td>
<td>Ps (25),26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Zeph 3:1-2,9-13</td>
<td>Ps 70,(74)</td>
<td>Ps 50,(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vr</td>
<td>Ps 34:1-6,21-22</td>
<td>Isa 50</td>
<td>Isa 38:9-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 21:28-32</td>
<td>1 Thess 5:12-end</td>
<td>Matt 17:1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WED</th>
<th>DEL</th>
<th>MP</th>
<th>EP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Isa 45:6b-8,18, 21b-end</td>
<td>Ps 75,(96)</td>
<td>Ps (25),82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Ps 85:7-end</td>
<td>Isa 51:1-8</td>
<td>Isa 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:18b-23</td>
<td>2 Thess 1</td>
<td>Matt 17:14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td><em>(Var: Advent)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>DEL</td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>EP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THU</td>
<td><strong>DECEMBER 2022</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>v</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 54:1-10</td>
<td>Ps 76,(97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 30:1-5,12-end</td>
<td>Isa 51:9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luke 7:24-30</td>
<td>2 Thess 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isa 56:1-3a,6-8</td>
<td>Isa 40:9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 67</td>
<td>Ps 119:129-136;127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 5:33-36</td>
<td>Rom 12:4-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John 15:5-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Var: <em>Our Church</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td><em>O Sapientia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>MP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen 49:2,8-10</td>
<td>Ps 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ps 72:1-5,19-20</td>
<td>Isa 52:1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Matt 1:1-17</td>
<td>Jude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

**December 11**
Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904
Jer 1:4-10; Ps 37:23-32;62; 2 Cor 2:12-17; Mark 1:35-39
**DECEMBER 2022**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>RCL</th>
<th>Other Readings Morning</th>
<th>Other Readings Evening</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUN</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ps 80:1-7,17-19</td>
<td>Ps 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rom 1:1-7</td>
<td>Micah 5:2-5a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Collect:</strong> Advent 2:3</td>
<td>(Var: Advent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Celebrating Common Prayer:</strong> Form 3 during Advent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **MON** | | | |
| 19 | DEL | Ps 71:3-8 | Ps (144), 146 |
| | | (Var: Advent) | 2 Peter 1:1-15 |
| | MP | Ps (10), 57 | Mal 1:1, 6-end |
| | | | Matt 19:1-12 |
| | EP | Ps (9), 57 | Mal 2:1-16 |
| | | | Matt 19:13-15 |

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr** may be celebrated today if not on July 3

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**
Primary and Intermediate
Term 4 ends not later than Tuesday 20 December

| **WED** | | | |
| 21 | DEL | Ps 33:1-4, 11-12, 19-end | Ps 121, (122, 123) |
| | | (Var: Advent) | 2 Peter 2:4-end |
| | MP | Ps (80), 84 | Mal 2:17-3:12 |
| | | | Matt 19:16-end |
| | | | Matt 23:1-12 |

| **THU** | | | |
| 22 | DEL | Ps 113 | Ps 124, (125, 126, 127) |
| | | (Var: Advent) | 2 Peter 3 |
| | MP | Ps 124, (125, 126, 127) | Mal 3:13-end of 4 |
| | | | Matt 23:1-12 |
DECEMBER 2022

**FRI**

**23**

**DEL**
Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-end
Ps 25:3-9
Luke 1:57-66
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**
Ps (128,129),130, (131)
Isa 63:1-6
2 John

**EP**
Ps 89:1-36
Nahum 1
Matt 23:13-28

**SAT**

**24**

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga

**DEL**
2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16
Ps 89:2,19-27
Acts 13:16-26
Luke 1:67-79
(*Var: Advent*)

**Morning Eucharist**

**FAS**
Isa 62:1-5
Ps 80; 89:19-29, 33-36
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 1:30-33
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**
Ps 45,(113)
Isa 58
3 John

**The 1st Evensong of Christmas**
Ps 85
Zech 2
Rev 1:1-8
DECEMBER 2022

SUN  CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)
Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25 W  RCL
Proper I
Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14
Luke 2:1-14, (15-20)
Collect:
Christmas Midnight: 1
(Var: Christmas)

RCL
Proper II
Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7), 8-20
Collect:
Christmas Day: 2
(Var: Christmas)

RCL
Proper III
Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4, (5-12)
John 1:1-14
Collect:
Christmas Day: 3
(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 110, (117)
Isa 62:1-5
Matt 1:18-25
Other Readings
Evening
Ps 8
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 or
Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

MON  St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono
May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)

26 R  ANZPB/HKMOA
2 Chron 24:17-22
Psalm 31:1-8
Acts 6:8-10; 7:54-60
Matthew 10:17-22
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)
Jer 26:12-15
Acts 6

Other Readings
Evening
Ps (57);86
Gen 4:1-10
Matt 23:34-39

[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE  St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai
May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)

27 W  NZPB/HKMOA
Exodus 33:17-23
Psalm 97
1 John 1:1-5
John 21:20-25
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 21;147:12-end
Exod 33:12-23
1 John 2:1-11

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 97
Isa 6:1-8
1 John 5:1-12
DECEMBER 2022

**WED**  Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu
May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**
Jer 31:15-20
Psalm 8
1 Cor 1:25-29
Matthew 2:13-18
*(Var: Saints)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**
Ps 36,(146)
Baruch 4:21-27
*or* Gen 37:13-20
Matt 18:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**
Ps (123),128
Isa 49:14-25
Mark 10:13-16

---

**THU**  Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**Wr**

**DEL**
1 John 2:3-11
Ps 96:1-4
Luke 2:22-35
*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**
Jer 38:1-6
Ps 54;64
Heb 13:10-16
John 10:11-18
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
Ps 19,(20)
Isa 57:15-end
John 1:1-18

**EP**
Ps (131),132
Jonah 1
Col 1:1-14

---

**FRI**  Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**W**

**DEL**
1 John 2:12-17
Ps 96:7-10
Luke 2:36-40
*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**
Hosea 3
Ps 12;119:33-40
Col 1:9-12
Luke 10:25-37
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
Ps (111,112),113
Isa 59:1-15a
John 1:19-28

**EP**
Ps 65,(84)
Jonah 2
Col 1:15-23

---

**SAT**  John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**W**

**DEL**
1 John 2:18-21
Ps 96:1,11-end
John 1:1-18
*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**
1 Esdras 4:35b-40
Ps 48;119:65-72
2 Tim 4:1-5
John 8:31-36
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**
Ps 102
Isa 59:15b-end
John 1:29-34

**EP**
Ps 90,(148)
Jonah 3-4
Col 1:24-2:7 or
1st EP of
Naming of Jesus
Ps 148
Jer 23:1-6
Col 2:8-15
NOTES ON THE CALENDAR-TE MARAMATAKA, AND PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE – KUPU WHAKAMĀRAMA-KO TĒHEA TE RĀ O NGĀ RĀ HĀKARI

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays - Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts - Ngā Rā Hākari

The principal feasts which are to be observed are:

- Christmas Day - Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti – Baradin (Hindi)
- The Naming of Jesus - Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu - O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)
- The Epiphany - Te Whakaaturanga - 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili 'ae Epifane (Tongan)
- The Baptism of Christ - Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti - Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)
- The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple - Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara - Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)
- The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary – Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri - O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola (Samoan)
- Easter Day - Te Rā o te Aranga - Tucake Tale (Fijian)
- Ascension Day - Te Rā Kakenga - Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)
- The Day of Pentecost - Te Rā o te Petekoha - Penitiko (Fijian)
- Trinity Sunday - Te Rātapu o te Tokotoru - O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)
- The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son - Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha - Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)
- All Saints’ Day - Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa - Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

On these days the holy communion is normally celebrated.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration, except that the Annunciation, falling on a Sunday, is transferred to the Monday following or, falling between Palm Sunday / Rātapu Nikau and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

Except in the case of Christmas Day and Easter Day, the celebration of the feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that Evening Prayer is that of the feast. In the case of Christmas Eve / Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga and Easter Eve / Holy Saturday / Te Rā i mua i te Aranga, there is proper liturgical provision, including a collect, for the Eve, and this is used at both Morning and Evening Prayer.

In any year when there is a Second Sunday of Christmas, the Epiphany (6 January) may, for pastoral reasons, be celebrated on that Sunday.

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated either on 2 February or on the Sunday falling between 28 January and 3 February.

All Saints’ Day is celebrated on either 1 November or the Sunday falling between 30 October and 5 November; if the latter there may be a secondary celebration on 1 November.
Other Principal Holy Days - Ėtahi atu Rā Tapu
Ash Wednesday / Te Wenerei Pungarehu and Maundy Thursday / Te Taite Mone are principal holy days. On both these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated.

Good Friday / Te Paraire Pai is a principal holy day.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide - Te Wā o te Aranga
The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide, from Easter Day to The Day of Pentecost, should be celebrated throughout the season, and should not be displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint’s day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The paschal character of the season should be retained on those weekdays when saints’ days are celebrated.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture
The festivals are:
- The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu (25 January)
- St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro (24 February, or 14 May)
- St Joseph of Nazareth / Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta (19 March)
- St Mark the Evangelist / Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai (26 April)
- St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro (1 May)
- The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti (31 May, or 2 July)
- St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro (11 June)
- St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs / Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono (29 June)
- St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu (22 July)
- St James and St John, Apostles / Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hone Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro (25 July)
- St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Ūhu (15 August)
- St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle / Patoromu Tapu, te Āpōtoro (24 August)
- The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia / Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa (1 September)
- Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu (14 September)+
- St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai (21 September)
- St Michael and All Angels / Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (29 September)
- St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai (18 October)
- St James of Jerusalem / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama (23 October)
- St Simon and St Jude, Apostles / Himona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro (28 October)
- Christ the King / Ko te Karaiti te Kingi (Sunday next before Advent)+
- St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr / Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono (30 November)
- St Thomas the Apostle / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro (21 December, or 3 July)
- St Stephen, the first Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono (26 December, or 3 August)
- St John, the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai (27 December, or 6 May)
These days, and the liturgical provision for them, are not usually displaced. For each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer.

Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday (or, at the discretion of the minister, to the next suitable weekday). But a festival should not be celebrated on Sundays of Advent, in Lent or of Eastertide. Festivals coinciding with a Principal Feast or Principal Holy Day are transferred to the first available day.

The Baptism of Christ is only transferred when 6 January is a Sunday.

Christ the King is not transferred.

When St Joseph’s Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter or, if the Annunciation has already been moved to that date, to the Tuesday following.

When St Mark’s Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

The Thursday after Trinity Sunday may be observed as the Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion (sometimes known as Corpus Christi), and may be kept as a festival.

**Local Celebrations - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**
The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. When the date of dedication is unknown, the Dedication Festival may be observed on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. [See also FAS.]

When kept as principal feasts, the Patronal and Dedication Festivals may be transferred to the nearest Sunday, unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: The First Sunday of Advent, The Baptism of Christ, The First Sunday of Lent, The Fifth Sunday of Lent or Palm Sunday.

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day, provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

In the calendar of the saints, diocesan, tribal and other local provision may be made to supplement The Calendar - Te Maramataka.

**Lesser Festivals - Ėtahi atu Rā Hākari**
Lesser festivals, which are listed in the calendar, are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms and readings at Morning and Evening Prayer are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister’s discretion psalms and readings provided on these days for the Holy Communion may be used at Morning and Evening Prayer.
The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as ‘commemorations’.

When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may, at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

**Commemorations - Ėtahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga**

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with collect, psalm and readings, and do not replace the usual weekday provision at either the Holy Communion or Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the common material for holy men and women, only where there is an established celebration in the wider church or where the day has a special local significance. In designating a commemoration as a ‘lesser festival’, the minister must remember the need not to lose the spirit of the season, especially of Advent and Lent, by too many celebrations that detract from its character.

**Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion - Ngā rā e whakairo ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā īnoi pūmau**

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion, except all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) - Ngā rā īnoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita**

Prayers are offered on the weekdays following the Day of Pentecost and the week preceding St Andrew’s Day.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop’s directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be made deacon or priest.

Ember Days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations.

Traditionally they have been observed on the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays within the weeks before the Third Sunday of Advent, the Second Sunday of Lent and the Sundays nearest to 29 June and 29 September.

[For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.]

**Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology - Ngā īnoi mo ngā wāhi mahi, taha taitao, pūtaiao taha tangata**

[These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God’s guidance for those involved in Industry, Science, and Technology.]
Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation - Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga
These are days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (4 October) and provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God’s blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. [Collects are in FAS.]

Ordinary Time - He wā noa iho
Ordinary time is the period after the Feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after the Feast of Pentecost until the day before the First Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints’ Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Liturgical Colours - Ngā ritenga mo ngā kameta me ngā kākahu
Appropriate liturgical colours are suggested: they are not mandatory and traditional or local use may be followed.

White is the colour for the festal periods from Christmas Day to the Presentation and from Easter Day to Ascension Day, for Trinity Sunday, for festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary, for All Saints’ Day, and for the festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs, for the Feast of Dedication of a church, at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday and in thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism. It is used for Marriages, and Baptisms. It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals, and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

Red is used during Holy Week (except at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday), from the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost, may be used between All Saints’ Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made), and is used for the feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

Violet is the colour for Advent and from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday. It may be used for Funerals and for the Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred. A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

Green is used from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints’ Day, except when other provision is made.

Coloured hangings are traditionally removed for Good Friday and Easter Eve, but red is the colour for the liturgy on Good Friday.

The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc. on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained.
PRECEDEANCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays/ Ngā Rā Šātupu
All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts/ Ngā Ūhākari
The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints’ Day. These are indicated in the The Lectionary by the use of BOLD CAPITALS. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in The Lectionary. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

Other Principal Holy Days/ Ėtahi atu Rā Tapu
The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in BOLD CAPITALS. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide/ Te Wā o te Aranga
The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint’s day may be celebrated in Easter Week. The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals/ Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture
Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in bold lower case. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required. Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in The Lectionary.

Local celebrations / Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe
Patronal festival
The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

Dedication Festival
The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also FAS. When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

Anniversary
The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).
Harvest Thanksgiving
Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints.*

**CW**
Year C
Deut 26:1-11
Ps 100
Phil 4:4-9 or Rev 14:14-18
John 6:25-35

**FAS**
Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11
Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148
Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end
John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari
Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supercede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superceded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister’s discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as ‘commemorations’. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga
Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā īnoi pūmau.
The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days] /Ngā rā īnoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita
There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew’s Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop’s directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

A New Beginning in Ministry
Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44
Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā īnoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha tiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.
These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God’s guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā īnoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga
These days on either side of the commemorations of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in FAS p.511.

Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho
Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Thanksgiving for Holy Communion: Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

Commemoration of Faithful Departed: Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

Days designated by resolution of General Synod
General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in For All the Saints.

Waitangi Day  February 6
Anzac Day  April 25
Te Pouhere Sunday  2nd Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship, then scroll down to 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to access resources.
Sea Sunday  2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland).
Social Services Sunday  4th Sunday in July. (Anglican Care often produces resources).
United Nations Day  October 24
Aotearoa Sunday  Sunday before Advent
In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in For all the Saints:
The Feast of Christ in All Creation, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator, during the spring season.

Other special Sundays
Anglican Communion Sunday  on the last Sunday in August.
AAW Sunday  1st Sunday in February.
Refugee Sunday  1st Sunday in July.
Tikanga Youth Sunday  Sunday nearest October 19, Tarore of Waharoa.

Alternative dates
Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

Regional Commemorations
Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8).Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to For All the Saints for full Propers including collects.

Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed
Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.

157
LITURGICAL COLOURS

General Synod makes the following provisions for Liturgical Colours. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

W (White) is the colour for the festal periods
- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints’ Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages
It is used for Baptisms.
It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

R (Red) is used:
- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints’ Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

V (Violet) is the colour for:
- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.
A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

G (Green) is used
- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints’ Day, except when other provision is made.

Other practices which can be noted are:
- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.

Other practices in addition to those commended by General Synod:
- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

The English sequence
Where a parish uses the “English sequence”, the following suggestions may be helpful:
- W will mean the ‘Best’ or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- V will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.
COMMON OF THE SAINTS
Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in For All the Saints, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

For a Martyr
2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9
Psalms: 3; 116
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

For a Bishop or Pastor
Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16
Psalms: 15; 99
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

For a Missionary
Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3
Psalms: 67; 96
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For a Monastic or Other Religious
1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8

For any Saint
Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8
2 Cor 4:1-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9

OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS
For All the Saints provides a Number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

For the Unity of the Church
Isa 35
Ps 122;133
Eph 4:1-6
John 17:11b-23

For the Missionary Work of the Church
(Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For a Synod or Conference
Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11

For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit
Wisd 9:13-17 or Isa 30:15-21
Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11
1 Cor 12:4-13
John 14:23-26
NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS
The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

2022

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Between Monday 31 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 8 February (at latest)</td>
<td>Thursday 14 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>Monday 2 May</td>
<td>Friday 8 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>Monday 25 July</td>
<td>Friday 30 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Monday 17 October</td>
<td>All Schools no later than Tuesday 20 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of 384 half-days in 2022. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 378 half-days in 2022.

2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>Between Monday 30 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 7 February (at latest)</td>
<td>Thursday 6 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>Monday 24 April</td>
<td>Friday 30 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>Monday 17 July</td>
<td>Friday 22 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>Monday 9 October</td>
<td>All Schools no later than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wednesday 20 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of 386 half-days in 2023. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 380 half-days in 2023.

TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2022</th>
<th>2023</th>
<th>2024</th>
<th>2025</th>
<th>2026</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Wednesday</td>
<td>Mar 2</td>
<td>Feb 22</td>
<td>Feb 14</td>
<td>March 5</td>
<td>Feb 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Day</td>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>April 9</td>
<td>March 31</td>
<td>April 20</td>
<td>April 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascension Day</td>
<td>May 26</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>May 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentecost</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td>June 8</td>
<td>May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advent Sunday</td>
<td>Nov 27</td>
<td>Dec 3</td>
<td>Dec 1</td>
<td>Nov 30</td>
<td>Nov 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE BISHOPS

**Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia**

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. * retired or outside this Church

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Bishop</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 21</td>
<td>Richard Rangi Wallace</td>
<td>Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 3</td>
<td>*Victor Richard Ellena</td>
<td>Bp Nelson 2007-2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 9</td>
<td>Peter Ruane Carrell</td>
<td>Bp Christchurch 2019-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 24</td>
<td>*Bruce Macgregor Moore</td>
<td>BS Bp, Sthn Region (Auckland) 1992-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 24</td>
<td>Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu</td>
<td>BS Te Tai Tokerau 2002-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 27</td>
<td>*Kelvin Peter Wright</td>
<td>BS Dunedin 2010-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 7</td>
<td>*Muru Walters</td>
<td>BS Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10</td>
<td>*Winston Halapua</td>
<td>BS Auckland 2010-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 17</td>
<td>Ross Graham Bay</td>
<td>BS Asst Bishop Wellington 2017 –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 2</td>
<td>Eleanor Ruth Sanderson</td>
<td>BS Waiapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 29</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 30</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 10</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Philip Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 13</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>David John Moxon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept 12</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>Waitohiariki Quayle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 17</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Afa Vaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Steven Charles Benford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 14</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Ngarahu Katene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 18</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Andrew William Lindsay Hedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 28</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Roger Adrian Herft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 7</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Bruce Carlyle Gilberd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Henry Raymond Bull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

162
# CALENDAR 2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JANUARY</th>
<th>FEBRUARY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>3 10 17 24 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ep 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARCH</th>
<th>APRIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>L2 L3 L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 13 20 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>7 14 21 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1 8 15 22 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>2 9 16 23 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 10 17 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>4 11 18 Ann</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAY</th>
<th>JUNE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>E5 E6 E7 Pent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1 8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>3 10 17 24 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>4 11 ASC 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JULY</th>
<th>AUGUST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>[13] [14] [15] [16] [17]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3 10 17 24 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1 8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEPTEMBER</th>
<th>OCTOBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>[22] [23] [24] [25]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>5 12 19 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1 8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOVEMBER</th>
<th>DECEMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUN</td>
<td>[31] [32] [33] CK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>6 13 20 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>7 14 21 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Alls 8 15 22 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>2 9 16 23 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>3 10 17 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>4 11 18 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AW Ash Wednesday</th>
<th>CK Christ the King</th>
<th>MT Maundy Thursday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asc Ascension Day</td>
<td>E Easter (Easter Day is E1)</td>
<td>Pent Pentecost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints’ Day</td>
<td>Ep Epiphany</td>
<td>Pm Palm Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Advent</td>
<td>GF Good Friday</td>
<td>Pres Presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Annunciation</td>
<td>L Lent</td>
<td>Trin Trinity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sundays and Principal Feasts and Holy Days are in bold type.